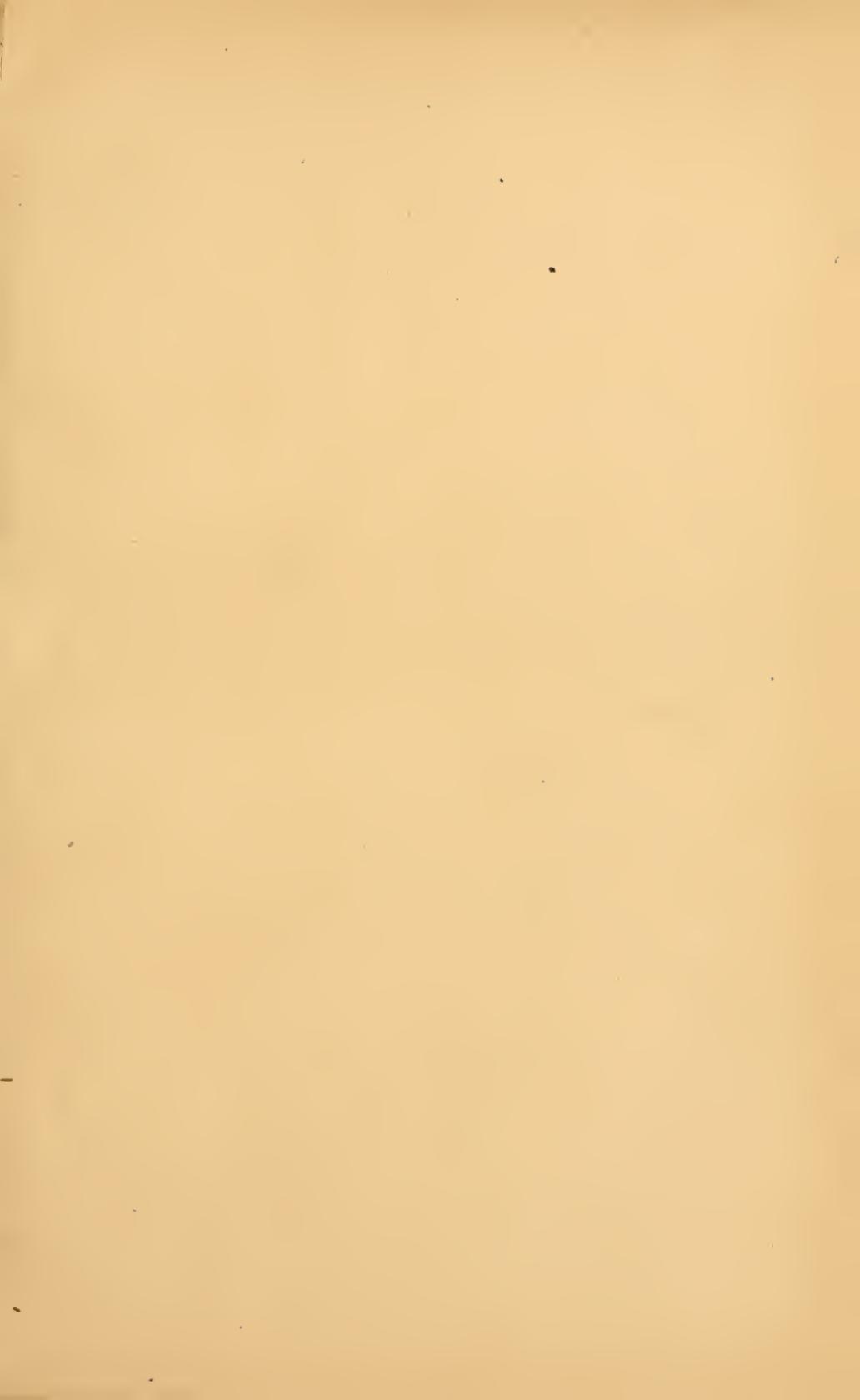
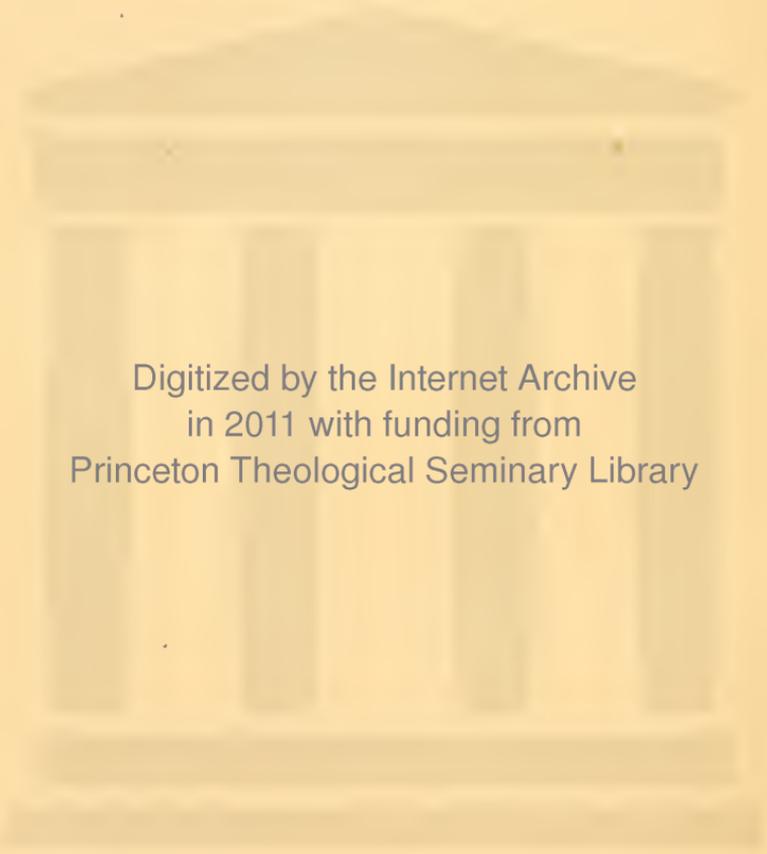
The image shows the front cover of a book. The cover is decorated with a complex, multi-colored marbled paper pattern in shades of blue, green, red, and white. A wide, ornate gold border with a repeating floral or leaf motif surrounds the marbled area. In the center, there is a rectangular white label with black text. The text on the label reads: "FROM THE LIBRARY OF", "REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.", "BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO", "THE LIBRARY OF", and "PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY". Below the printed text, the number "3681" is handwritten in black ink.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF
REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.
BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO
THE LIBRARY OF
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

5CC
3681







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Princeton Theological Seminary Library



A
LITERAL REPRINT
OF THE
BAY PSALM BOOK
BEING THE
EARLIEST NEW ENGLAND VERSION
OF THE
PSALMS
AND THE
FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN AMERICA

[FIFTY COPIES FOR SUBSCRIBERS]

✓
Bible, English, D.T. 1862

CAMBRIDGE
PRINTED FOR CHARLES B. RICHARDSON
NEW YORK
1862

Riverside Press :
Reprinted by HENRY O. HOUGHTON,
Cambridge.

THE two hundred and ninety-five pages which follow this brief introductory notice comprise a literal reprint of the whole of that curious little metrical volume known to antiquaries as the Bay Psalm Book, and to bibliographical writers and scholars as the New England Version of the Psalms, and which was very early in use by our New England forefathers as the New England Psalm Book. In the reproduction of this quaint volume every word, every letter, and indeed every point has been sedulously collated with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640.

We are informed by the distinguished annalist of New England, the Reverend Mr. Thomas Prince of Boston, that "The first settlers of the New England colonies, — who came to Plymouth in 1620, to Salem with three ministers for the Massachusetts and one for Plymouth in 1629, and with the Massachusetts charter, governor, deputy-governor, assistants, four ministers, and fifteen hundred people to Boston and the neighboring towns in 1630, — were esteemed in England as some of the most eminent for Scripture knowledge, piety, and strict adherence to the

word of God as any in their day. They wisely made the Divine oracles the only rule of their religion; and their great and noble design was to spread the holy kingdom of Christ in its Scripture purity, light, and power in this new world, and to set up churches for their matter, form, worship, liberty, watch, government, and discipline, as near as possible to what they were under the conduct of inspiration in the Apostles days." These finding themselves, in the accomplishment of their designs, much in need of Scriptural melodies for their private religious meetings and for the worship of God upon the Lord's day, several of the most distinguished of their pious and learned ministers, as early as the year 1636, began to prepare a metrical version of the Psalms and other sacred writings to appropriate metre, retaining as nearly as possible the exact meaning of the inspired originals. By the year 1640 the Psalms were versified; and, under the supervision of the Reverend Mr. Richard Mather of Dorchester, the Reverend Mr. Thomas Weld and the Reverend Mr. John Eliot of Roxbury, persons eminently qualified for the purpose, as being well acquainted with the Hebrew and Greek languages, they were immediately prepared for the press. During the same year, the printing was executed by Mr. Stephen Daye, at Cambridge, in a manner that certainly, as far as press-work is concerned, was highly creditable to the craft of the infant colony. In those days, however, text-books on punctuation were not in the

hands of compositors, nor were there skilful persons near to revise the proofs, consequently there was no great minding of stops observed; and commas, semicolons, and full-points, were miscellaneously distributed, with very little regard to propriety. The running-titles of the book, as may be seen by examination of the reprint, would greatly astonish the youngest apprentice of a modern printing-office. For instance, to the preface the running-title is, on the left-hand page, "The.", with a full-point after it; and, on the right-hand page, "Preface." For the remainder of the book the compositor, for some unknown and unimaginable reason, used the word PSALM on every even page, and P S A L M E (spaced) on the odd pages. The divisions, which a modern printer is so extremely careful about, are oftentimes as bad as they can be, monosyllables being divided at the ends of lines with hyphens, and not unfrequently polysyllables divided without them. The book had no folios on the corners of the pages, making it difficult to find the Psalms as readily as could be desired. Thus appeared the first book printed in America, not reckoning as such what Daye had printed in the previous year, namely, the Freeman's Oath, and an Almanac for New England.

The second edition of the New England Version was printed in a volume of 300 pages, crown octavo, in 1647, with slight amendments in phraseology; after

which President Dunster, of Harvard College, with the assistance of Mr. Richard Lyon, a gentleman of parts, attempted a more thorough version, which was duly completed and printed in a volume of 308 pages, also in crown octavo, in 1650. In this last form, the preparation of which required the labor of about three years, the book was so favorably regarded, that it was not only the version in general use in New England, but was also preferred by many of the congregations in England, where it was used as late as the year 1717. In the year 1758, Rev. Thomas Prince, the annalist, published a revised and improved edition, to which he added a collection of hymns on several important subjects having a devotional bearing.

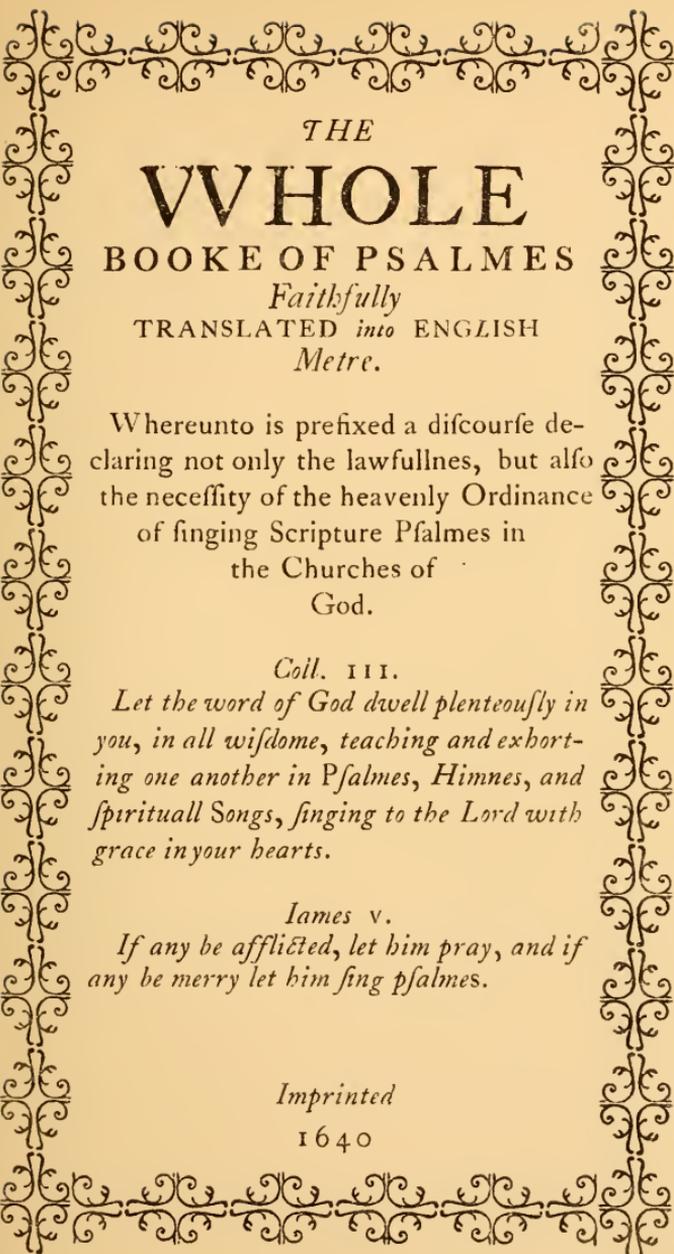
These Psalms from time to time were changed and amended in phraseology, and were for many years in use in New England, — but in such an altered form that they probably could not be recognized as such without much study.

Before closing this notice one word is due the printer ; for without it, he may appear to some as having been very negligent in correcting his forms, or the editor must be stigmatized as a very poor proof-reader. Indeed, so exact and faithful has the compositor been in following the original copy, that the bad spacing, omission of spaces, irregular justification, bad divisions, broken type, letters inverted, mixed lower case letters with italics, and typographical errors,

are strictly reproductions of the printer's errors of the olden time. Let the reader, then, give to the printer the credit justly his due ; for in this instance he has produced a reprint, such as a reprint of curious old books should be.

S.

January, 1862.



THE
VVHOLE
BOOKE OF PSALMES

Faithfully
TRANSLATED *into* ENGLISH
Metre.

Whereunto is prefixed a discourse de-
claring not only the lawfullnes, but also
the necessity of the heavenly Ordinance
of singing Scripture Psalmes in
the Churches of
God.

Coil. III.

*Let the word of God dwell plenteously in
you, in all wisdome, teaching and exhort-
ing one another in Psalmes, Himnes, and
spirituall Songs, singing to the Lord with
grace in your hearts.*

Iames v.

*If any be afflicted, let him pray, and if
any be merry let him sing psalmes.*

Imprinted

1640



The Preface.

THE finging of Pſalmes, though it breath forth nothing but holy harmony, and melody: yet ſuch is the ſubtilty of the enemie, and the enmity of our nature againſt the Lord, & his wayes, that our hearts can finde matter of diſcord in this harmony, and crotchets of diſiſion in this holy melody.-for- There have been three queſtiōs eſpecially ſtirrīg cōcerning finging. Firſt. what pſalmes are to be fung in churches? whether Davids and other ſcripture pſalmes, or the pſalmes invented by the gifts of godly men in every age of the church. Secondly, if ſcripture pſalmes, whether in their owne words, or in ſuch meter as engliſh poetry is wont to run in? Thirdly by whom are they to be fung? whether by the whole churches together with their voices? or by one man finging alōe and the reſt joynīg in ſilēce,& in the cloſe ſayīg amen.

Touching the firſt, certainly the finging of Davids pſalmes was an acceptable worſhip of God, not only in his owne, but in ſucceeding times. as in Solomons time 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. in Iehofaphats time 2 *chron.* 20. 21. in Ezra his time *Ezra* 3. 10, 11. and the text is evident in Hezekiahs time they are commanded to ſing praife in the words of David and Aſaph, 2 *chron.* 29, 30. which one place may ſerve to reſolve two of the queſtions (the firſt and the laſt) at once. for this commandement was it ceremoniall

The.

moniall or morall? some things in it indeed were cerimoniall, as their musicall instruments & but what ceremony was there in singing prayse with the words of David and Asaph? what if David was a type of Christ, was Asaph also? was every thing of David typicall? are his words (which are of morall, universall, and perpetuall authority in all nations and ages) are they typicall? what type can be imagined in making use of his songs to prayse the Lord? If they were typicall because the ceremony of musicall instruments was joynd with them, then their prayers were also typicall, because they had that ceremony of incense admixt with them: but wee know that prayer then was a morall duty, notwithstanding the incense; and soe singing those psalmes notwithstanding their musicall instruments. Beside, that which was typicall (as that they were sung with musicall instruments, by the twenty-foure orders of Priests and Levites. *1 chron* 25. 9.) must have the morall and spirituall accomplishment in the new Testament, in all the Churches of the Saints principally, who are made kings & priests *Reu.* 1. 6. and are the first fruits unto God. *Reu.* 14. 4. as the Levites were *Num.* 3. 45. with hearts & lippes, in stead of musicall instruments, to prayse the Lord; who are set forth (as some iudiciously thinke) *Reu.* 4. 4. by twēty foure Elders, in the ripe age of the Church, *Gal.* 4. 1, 2, 3. answering to the twenty foure orders of Priests and Levites *1 chron.* 25. 9. Therefore not some select members

Preface.

members, but the whole Church is commaunded to teach one another in all the severall sorts of Davids psalmes, some being called by himselfe מְזוֹרִים : psalms, some תְּהִלִּים : Hymns some שִׁירִים : spirituall songs. soe that if the finging Davids psalmes be a morall duty & therefore perpetuall; then wee under the new Testamēt are bound to sing them as well as they under the old: and if wee are expresly commaunded to sing Psalmes, Hymnes, and spirituall songs, then either wee must sing Davids psalmes, or else may affirm they are not spirituall songs: which being penned by an extraordinary gift of the Spirit, for the sake especially of Gods spirtuall Israell; not to be read and preached only (as other parts of holy writ) but to be sung also, they are therefore most spirituall, and still to be sung of all the Israell of God: and verily as their sin is exceeding great, who will allow Davids psalmes (as other scriptures) to be read in churches (which is one end) but not to be preached also, (which is another end soe their sin is crying before God, who will allow them to be read and preached, but seeke to deprive the Lord of the glory of the third end of them, which is to sing them in christian churches. obj. 1 If it be sayd that the Saints in the primitive Church did compile spirituall songs of their owne inditing, and sing them before the Church. 1 Cor. 14, 15, 16.

Ans. We answer first, that those Saints compiled these spirituall songs by the extraordinary gifts of

The.

the spirit (common in those dayes) whereby they were enabled to praise the Lord in strange tongues, wherein learned *Paræus* proves those psalmes were uttered, in his *Commēt* on that place *uers* 14 which extraordinary gifts, if they were still in the Churches, wee should allow them the like liberty now. Secondly, suppose those psalmes were sung by an ordinary gift (which wee suppose cannot be evicted) doth it therefore follow that they did not, & that we ought not to sing Davids psalmes? must the ordinary gifts of a private man quench the spirit still speaking to us by the extraordinary gifts of his servant David? there is not the least foot-step of example, or precept, or colour reason for such a bold practise.

obj. 2. Ministers are allowed to pray conceived prayers, and why not to sing conceived psalmes? must wee not sing in the spirit as well as pray in the spirit?

Ans. First because every good minister hath not a gift of spirituall poetry to compose extemporary psalmes as he hath of prayer. Secondly. Suppose he had, yet seeing psalmes are to be sung by a joynt consent and harmony of all the Church in heart and voyce (as wee shall prove) this cannot be done except he that composeth a psalme, bringeth into the Church set formes of psalmes of his owne invētion; for which wee finde no warrant or president in any ordinary officers of the Church throughout the scriptures. Thirdly. Because the booke of psalmes is so compleat a System of psalmes

Preface.

psalmes, which the Holy-Ghost himfelfe in infinite wifdome hath made to fuit all the conditions, neceffityes, temptations, affections, &c. of men in all ages; (as moft of all our interpreters on the psalmes have fully and perticularly cleared) therefore by this the Lord feemeth to stoppe all mens mouths and mindes ordinarily to compile or fing any other psalmes (under colour that the occasions and conditions of the Church are new) &c. for the publick use of the Church, feing, let our condition be what it will, the Lord himfelfe hath fupplied us with farre better; and therefore in Hezekiahs time, though doubtlesse there were among them thofe which had extraoridnary gifts to compile new fongs on thofe new occasions, as Ifaiah and Micah &c. yet wee read that they are commanded to fing in the words of David and Afaph, which were ordinarily to be used in the publick worship of God: and wee doubt not but thofe that are wife will easily fee; that thofe fet formes of psalmes of Gods owne appoyntment not of mans conceived gift or humane imposition were fung in the Spirit by thofe holy Levites, as well as their prayers were in the spirit which themselves conceived, the Lord not then binding them therein to any fet formes; and shall fet formes of psalmes appoynted of God not be fung in the spirit now, which others did then?

Question. But why may not one cōpofe a psalme & fing it alone with a loud voice & the rest joyne
with

The.

with him in silence and in the end say Amen?

Ans. If such a practise was found in the Church of Corinth, when any had a psalme suggested by an extraordinary gift; yet in singing ordinary psalmes the whole Church is to ioyne together in heart and voyce to prayse the Lord. -for-

First. Davids psalmes as hath beene shewed, were sung in heart and voyce together by the twenty foure orders of the musicians of the Temple, who typed out the twenty foure Elders all the members especially of christian Churches *Reu* 5. 8. who are made Kings and Priests to God to prayse him as they did: for if there were any other order of singing Choristers beside the body of the people to succeed those, the Lord would doubtlesse have given direction in the gospell for their quallification, election, maintainance &c. as he did for the musicians of the Temple, and as his faithfullnes hath done for all other church officers in the new Testament.

Secondly. Others beside the Levites (the chiefe Singers) in the Iewish Church did also sing the Lords songs; else why are they commanded frequently to sing: as in *ps.* 100, 1, 2, 3. *ps.* 95, 1, 2, 3. *ps.* 102. title. with vers 18. & *Ex.* 15. 1. not only Moses but all Israell sang that song, they spake saying (as it is in the *orig.*) all as well as Moses, the women also as well as the men. *v.* 20 21. and *deut.* 32. (whereto some thinke, Iohn had reference as well as to *Ex.* 15. 1. when he brings in the protestant Churches getting the victory over the

Beast

Preface.

Beast with harps in their hands and singing the song of Moses. *Reu.* 15. 3.) this song Moses is commanded not only to put it into their hearts but into their mouths also: *deut.* 31. 19. which argues, they were with their mouths to sing it together as well as with their hearts.

Thirdly. Isaiah foretells in the dayes of the new-Testament that Gods watchmen and desolate lost foules, (signified by wast places) should with their voices sing together, *Isa.* 52. 8, 9. and *Reu.* 7. 9, 10. the song of the Lamb was by many together, and the Apostle expressly commands the singing of Psalmes, Himnes, &c. not to any select christians, but to the whole Church *Eph.* 5. 19 *coll.* 3. 16. Paule & Silas sang together in private *Acts.* 16. 25. and must the publick heare oly one man sing? to all these wee may adde the practise of the primitive Churches; the testimony of ancient and holy *Basil* is in stead of many *Epist.* 63 When one of us (saith he) hath begun a psalme, the rest of us set in to sing with him, all of us with one heart and one voyce; and this saith he is the common practise of the Churches in Egypt, Lybia, Thebes, Palestina, Syria and those that dwell on Euphrates, and generally every where, where singing of psalmes is of any account. To the same putpouse also *Eusebius* gives witnes, *Eccles. Hist. lib. 2. cap. 17.* The objections made against this doe most of them plead against joyning to sing in heart as well as in voyce, as that by this meanes others out of the Church will sing

The.

as also that wee are not alway in a futable estate to the matter sung, & likewise that all cannot sing with understanding; shall not therefore all that have understanding ioyne in heart and voyce together? are not all the creatures in heaven, earth, seas: men, beasts, fishes, foules &c. commanded to praise the Lord, and yet none of these but men, and godly men too, can doe it with spirituall understanding?

As for the scruple that some take at the translatiō of the book of psalmes into meeter, because Davids psalmes were sung in his owne words without meeter: wee answer- First. There are many verses together in several psalmes of David which run in rithmes (as those that know the hebrew and as Buxtorf shews *Tesau.* pa. 629.) which shews at least the lawfullnes of singing psalmes in english rithmes.

Secondly. The psalmes are penned in such verses as are futable to the poetry of the hebrew language, and not in the common style of such other bookes of the old Testament as are not poeticall; now no protestant doubteth but that all the bookes of the scripture should by Gods ordinance be extant in the mother tongue of each nation, that they may be understood of all, hence the psalmes are to be translated into our english tongue; and if in our english tongue wee are to sing them, then as all our english songs (according to the course of our english poetry) do run in metre, soe ought Davids psalmes to be translated
into

Preface.

into meeter, that ſoe wee may ſing the Lords ſongs, as in our english tongue ſoe in ſuch verſes as are familiar to an english eare which are commonly metricall: and as it can be no juſt offence to any good conſcience to ſing Davids hebrew ſongs in english words, ſoe neither to ſing his poetically verſes in english poetical metre: men might as well ſtumble at ſinging the hebrew pſalmes in our english tunes (and not in the hebrew tunes) as at ſinging them in english meeter, (which are our verſes) and not in ſuch verſes as are generally uſed by David according to the poetry of the hebrew language: but the truth is, as the Lord hath hid from us the hebrew tunes, left wee ſhould think our ſelves bound to imitate them; ſoe alſo the courſe and frame (for the moſt part) of their hebrew poetry, that wee might not think our ſelves bound to imitate that, but that every nation without ſcruple might follow as the graver ſort of tunes of their owne country ſongs, ſoe the graver ſort of verſes of their owne country poetry.

Neither let any think, that for the meetre ſake wee have taken liberty or poetical licence to depart from the true and proper ſence of Davids words in the hebrew verſes, noe; but it hath beene one part of our religious care and faithfull indeavour, to keepe cloſe to the originall text.

As for other obiections taken from the difficulty of *Ainſworths* tunes, and the corruptions in

The.

our common psalme books, wee hope they are answered in this new edition of psalmes which wee here present to God and his Churches. For although wee have cause to blesse God in many respects for the religious indeavours of the translators of the psalmes into metre usually annexed to our Bibles, yet it is not unknowne to the godly learned that they have rather presented a paraphrase then the words of David translated according to the rule 2 *chron.* 29. 30. and that their addition to the words, detractions from the words are not feldome and rare, but very frequent and many times needles, (which we suppose would not be approved of if the psalmes were so translated into prose) and that their variations of the sense, and alterations of the sacred text too frequently, may iustly minister matter of offence to them that are able to compare the translation with the text; of which failings, some iudicious have oft complained, others have been grieved, wherupon it hath bin generally desired, that as wee doe inioye other, soe (if it were the Lords will) wee might inioye this ordinance also in its native purity: wee have therefore done our indeavour to make a plaine and familiar translation of the psalmes and words of David into english metre, and have not soe much as presumed to paraphrase to give the sense of his meaning in other words; we have therefore attended heerin as our chief guide the originall, shuning all additions, except such as even the best translators

Preface.

translators of them in prose supply, avoiding all materiall detractions from words or sense. The word *γ* which wee translate *and* as it is redundant sometime in the Hebrew, soe sometime (though not very often) it hath been left out, and yet not then, if the sense were not faire without it.

As for our translations, wee have with our english Bibles (to which next to the Originall wee have had respect) used the Idioms of our owne tongue in stead of Hebraismes, lest they might seeme english barbarismes.

Synonimaes wee use indifferently: as *folk* for *people*, and *Lord* for *Iehovah*, and sometime (though seldome) *God* for *Iehovah*; for which (as for some other interpretations of places cited in the new Testament) we have the scriptures authority pf. 14. with 53. Heb. 1. 6. with psalme 97. 7. Where a phrase is doubtfull wee have followed that which (in our owne apprehensō) is most genuine & edifying:

Sometime wee have contracted, sometime dilated the same hebrew word, both for the sense and the verse sake: which dilatation wee conceive to be no paraphrasticall addition no more then the contraction of a true and full translation to be any unfaithfull detraction or diminution: as when wee dilate *who healeth* and say *he it is who healeth*; soe when wee contract, *those that stand in awe of God* and say *Gods fearers*.

Lastly. Because some hebrew words have a

The.

more full and emphaticall signification then any one english word can or doth somtime expresse, hence wee have done that somtime which faithfull translators may doe, *viz.* not only to translate the word but the emphasis of it; as **אל** *mighty God*, for **God**. **ברך** *kumbly blesse* for *blesse*; *rise to stand*, psalm 1. for *stand truth and faithfullnes* for *truth*. Howbeit, for the verse sake wee doe not alway thus, yet wee render the word truly though not fully; as when wee somtime say *reioyce* for *shout for ioye*.

As for all other changes of numbers, tenfes, and characters of speech, they are such as either the hebrew will unforcedly beare, or our english forceably calls for, or they no way change the fence; and such are printed usually in an other character.

If therefore the verses are not alwayes so smooth and elegant as some may desire or expect; let them consider that Gods Altar needs not our pollishings: Ex. 20. for wee have respected rather a plaine translation, then to smooth our verses with the sweetnes of any paraphrase, and soe have attended Conscience rather then Elegance, fidelity rather then poetry, in translating the hebrew words into english language, and Davids poetry into english meetre; that

Preface.

that ſoe wee may ſing in Sion the Lords
ſongs of prayſe according to his owne
will; untill hee take us from hence,
and wipe away all our teares, &
bid us enter into our maſters
ioye to ſing eternall
Halleluiahs.



THE PSALMES

In Metre

PSALME I

- O** Blessed man, that in th'advice
of wicked doeth not walk:
nor stand in finners way, nor sit
in chayre of scornfull folk.
- 2 But in the law of Iehovah,
is his longing delight:
aud in his law doth meditate,
by day and eke by night.
- 3 And he shall be like to a tree
planted by water-rivers:
that in his season yeilds his fruit,
and his leafe never withers.
- 4 And all he doth, shall prosper well,
the wicked are not so:
but they are like vnto the chaffe,
which winde drives to and fro.
- 5 Therefore shall not ungodly men,
rise to stand in the doome,
nor shall the finners with the just,
in their assemblie *come*.
- 6 For of the righteous men, the Lord
acknowledgeth the way:
but the way of vngodly men,
shall vtterly decay.

PSALM II

- W**Hy rage the *Heathen* furiously?
 muse vaine things people do;
 2 Kings of the earth doe fet themselves,
 Princes consult also:
 with one consent against the Lord,
 and his anoynted one.
 3 Let us asunder break their bands,
 their cords bee from us throwne.
 4 Who sits in heav'n shall laugh; the lord
 will mock them; then will he
 5 Speak to them in his ire, and wrath:
 and vex them fuddenlie.
 6 But I annoynted have my King
 upon my holy hill
 7 of Zion: The established
 counsell declare I will.
 God spake to me, thou art my Son:
 this day I thee begot.
 8 Aske thou of me, and I will give
 the *Heathen* for thy lot:
 and of the earth thou shalt possesse
 the utmost coasts abroad.
 9 thou shalt them break as Potters sherds
 and crush with yron rod.
 10 And now yee Kings be wise, be learn'd
 yee Iudges of th'e^rth (*Heare.*)
 11 Serve yee the lord with reverence,
 rejoyce in him with feare.
 12 Kisse yee the Sonne, lest he be wroth,
 and yee fall in the way.
 when his wrath quickly burnes, oh blest:

are.

PSALME III, IV.

are all that on him stay.

Pfalme 3

1 A psalme of David when he fled from the face of Abfalom his Sonne.

- O** Lord, how many are my foes?
how many up against me stand?
2 Many say to my soule noe helpe
in God for him at any hand.
3 But thou Lord art my shield, my glory
and the-uplifter of my head,
4 with voyce to God I cal'd, who from
his holy hill me answered.
5 I layd me downe, I slept, I wakt,
for Iehovah did me up beare:
6 People that set against me round,
ten thousand of them I'le not feare.
7 Arise o Lord, save me my God,
for all mine enimies thou hast stroke
upon the cheek-bone :& the teeth
of the ungodly thou hast broke.
8 This, and all such salvation,
belongeth vnto Iehovah;
thy blessing is, aud let it be
upon thine owne people. Selah.

Pfalme 4

To the cheife Musician on *Neginoth*,
a psalme of David.

GOD of my justice, when I call
answer me: when distrest
thou hast enlarg'd me, shew me grace,
and heare thou my request.

PSALM IV

- 2 Ye Sonnes of men, my glory turne
to shame how long will you?
how long will ye love vanity,
and still deceit pursue?
- 3 But know, the *Lord* doth for himselfe
fet by his gracious faint:
the *Lord* will heare when I to him
doe poure out my complaint.
- 4 Be stirred up, but doe not sinne,
consider seriouſlie:
within your heart upon your bed;
and wholly ſilent be
- 5 The ſacrifices of juſtice,
for ſacrifices be,
and confidently put your truſt
on *Iehovah* doe ye.
- 6 Many there be that ſay o who,
will cauſe us good to ſee:
the light, *Lord*, of thy countenance
let on us liſted be.
- 7 Thou haſt put gladneſſe in my heart,
more then the time wherein
their corne, and alſo their new wine,
have much increaſed bin.
- 8 In peace with him I will lye downe,
and take my ſleepe will I:
For thou *Lord* mak'ſt me dwell alone
in confident ſafety.
- Pſalme 5
- 1 To the cheife Muſitian upon *Nehiloth*,
a pſalme of David.

PSALME V.

- H**eare thou my words and understand
my meditation, Iehovah .
- 2 My King,my God, attend the voyce
of my cry: for to thee I pray.
- 3 At morn Iehovah,thou shalt heare
my voyce: to thee I will addrefse
- 4 at morn, I will looke up. For thou
art not a God lov'ft wickednefe
neither shall evil with thee dwell.
- 5 Vaine glorious fooles before thine eyes
shall never ftand: for thou hateft
all them that worke iniquities.
- 6 Thou wilt bring to diftruction
the fpeakers of lying-falshood,
the lord will make to be abhor'd
the man deceitfull,and of blood.
- 7 But I will come into thine houfe
in multitude of thy mercy:
and will in feare of thee bow downe,
in temple of thy fanctity.
- 8 Lead me forth in thy rightoufnes,
becaufe of mine obferving fpies,
O Iehovah doe thou thy wayes
make ftraight,and plaine,before mine eyes
- 9 For there no truth is in his mouth,
their inward part iniquities;
their throat an open fepulchre,
their tongue is bent to flatteries.
- 10 O God make thou them defolate
from their owne plots let them fall far,
caft them out in their heapes of finnes,

PSALM V VI

for they against thee Rebels are.

- 11 And all that trust in thee shall joy,
and shout for joy eternallie,
and thou shalt them protect: & they
that love thy name shall joy in thee.
- 12 Forthou Iehovah, wilt bestow
a blessing on the righteous one:
and wilt him crowne as with a shield,
with gracious acceptation.

Pfalme 6

To the chief Musician on *Neginoth* upon-
Sbeminith, a psalme of David.

- L**ORD in thy wrath rebuke me not,
nor in thy hot wrath chasten me:
- 2 Pitty me Lord, for I am weak,
Lord heale me, for my bones vext be.
- 3 Also my soule is troubled fore:
how long Lord wilt thou me forsake?
- 4 Returne o Lord, my soule release:
o save me for thy mercy sake.
- 5 In death no mem'ry is of thee
and who shall prayse thee in the grave?
- 6 I faint with goanes, all night my bed
swims, I with tears my couch washt have.
- 7 mine eye with grief is dimme and old:
because of all mine enimies.
- 8 But now depart away fom me,
all yee that work iniquities:
for Iehovah ev'n now hath heard
the voyce of these my weeping teares.
- 9 Iehovah heare my humble suit,

Iehovah

PSALME VI VII

Iehovah doth receive my prayers.

- 10 Let all mine enimies be aſham'd
and greatly troubled let them be:
yea let them be returned back,
and be aſhamed ſuddenlie.

Pfalme 7

Shiggajon of David which he ſāg to Iehovah
upō the words of Cuſh the Benjamite.

- O** LORD my God in thee
I doe my truſt reſoſe,
ſave and deliver me from all
my perſecuting foes.
- 2 Left like a Lion hee
my ſoule in peeces teare:
rending aſunder, while there is
not one deliverer.
- 3 Iehovah o my God
if this thing done have I:
if ſo there be within my hands
wrongfull iniquity
- 4 If I requited ill
the man with me at peace,
(yea I have him delivered
that was my foe cauſleſſe:)
- 5 Let foe purſue my ſoule,
and take, and tread to clay
my life: and honor in the duſt
there let him wholly lay
- 6 Ariſe Lord in thy wrath
for th' enimies fierceneſſe:
be thou liſt up, & wake to me,

PSALM V^{II}

- judgement thou did'st expresse.
7 So thee encompassse round
shall peoples assembly;
and for the same doe thou returne,
vnto the place on high.
8 The Lord shall judge the folke;
Iehovah judge thou me.
according to my righteousnesse,
and mine integritie.
9 Let ill mens malice cease,
but doe the just confirme,
for thou who art the righteous God:
do'st hearts and reins discern.
10 For God my sheild, the right
in heart he saved hath.
11 The God that doth the righteous judge,
yet daily kindleth wrath.
12 If he doe not returne,
his sword he sharp will whet:
his bow he bended hath, and he
the same hath ready fet.
13 For him he hath prepar'd
the instruments of death,
for them that hotly persecute,
his arrows he sharpneth.
14 Behold he travelleth
of vaine iniquity:
a toylefome mischeife he conceiv'd,
but shall bring forth a lye.
15 A pit he digged hath,
and delved deepe the same:

but

PSALME VII, VIII.

But fall'n he is into the ditch,
that he himfelfe did frame.

16 His mischeivous labour
shall on his head turn downe:
and his injurious violence
shall fall upon his crowne.

17 Iehovah I will prayfe
for his just equity;
and I will sing unto the name
of Iehovah most high.

Psalme 8

To the chiefe Musician upon *Gittith*,
a psalme of David.

O LORD our God in all the earth
how's thy name wondrous great:
who hast thy glorious majesty
above the heavens set.

2 out of the mouth of sucking babes.
thy strength thou didst ordeine,
that thou mightst still the enemy,
and them that thee disdain.

3 when I thy fingers work, thy Heav'ns,
the moone and starres consider:

4 which thou hast set. What's wretched man,
that thou dost him remember?
or what's the Son of man, that thus
him visited thou hast?

5 For next to Angells, thou hast him
a litle lower plac't
and hast with glory crowned him,
and comely majesty:

B

6 and

PSALM VIII, IX.

- 6 And on thy works hast given him,
lordly authoriy.
7 All hast thou put under his feet;
all sheep and oxen, yea
8 and beasts of field. Foules of the ayre,
and fishes of the sea;
and all that passe through paths of seas.
9 O Iehovah our Lord,
how wondrously-magnificent
is thy name through the world?

Pfalme 9

To the chiefe Mufician upon *Muth-Labben*
a psalme of David

LORD I'le the prayse, with all my heart;
thy wonders all proclaime.

- 2 I will be glad and joy in thee;
most high, I'le sing thy name.
3 In turning back my foes, they'le fall
and perish at thy sight.
4 For thou maintaines my right, & cause:
In throne sits judging right.
5 Thou t' heathen checkst, & th'wicked stroyd;
their names raz'd ever aye.
6 Thy ruines, foe, for aye are done;
thou madst their townes decaye;
their memory with them is lost.
7 Yet ever sits the *Lord*:
his throne to judgement he prepares.
8 With right he'l judge the world:
he to the folke shall minister
judgement in uprightnesse.

PSALME 1X

- 9 The Lord is for th'oprest a fort:
 a fort in times of streffe.
 10 Who knowes thy name, will trust in thee:
 nor dost thou, Lord forsake,
 11 them that thee seek. Pfalmes, to the Lord
 that dwells in Sion, make:
 declare among the folk his works.
 12 For blood when he doth seeke,
 he them remembers: nor forgets
 the crying of the meeke.

(2)

- 13 Iehovah, mercy on me have,
 from them that doe me hate
 marke mine afflictions that arise,
 thou lift'st me from deaths-gate.
 14 That I may tell in the gates of
 the Daughter of Sion,
 thy prayfes all: and may rejoyce
 in thy salvation.
 15 The heathen are sunk downe into
 the pit that they had made:
 their owne foot taken is ith'net
 which privily they layd.
 16 By judgement which he executes
 Iehovah is made knowne:
 the wicked's snar'd in's owne hand work.
 deepe meditation.
 17 The wicked shall be turn'd to hell,
 all lands that God forget.
 18 Forgot the needy shall ne're be:
 poores hope ne're faild him yet.

PSALM 1X, X.

- 19 Arise, o Lord, lest men prevaile,
judge t'heathen in thy fight.
20 That they may know they be but men,
the nations Lord affright. Selah

Pfalme 10

- W**Hy standst thou Lord a far? why hyd'st
thy selfe in times of streight?
2 In pride the wicked persecutes
the poore afflicted wight:
snare them in their contrived plots.
3 For of his hearts desire
the wicked boasts, and covetous
blesseth, stirring Gods ire.
4 The wicked one by reason of
his countenances pride
will not seek *after God*: not God
so all his thoughts abide.
5 his wayes doe alwayes bring forth griefe,
on high thy judgements bee
above his sight: his pressing foes
puffe at them all will hee.
6 Within his heart he thus hath sayd,
I moved shall not bee:
from aye to aye because *I am*
not in adversitie
7 His mouth with cursing filled is,
deceits, and fallacy:
under his tongue perversnes is,
also iniquity.
8 In the close places of the townes
he sits, in secret dens

he

PSALME X.

- he flays the harmleffe: 'gainst the poore
flyly his eyes downe bends.
- 9 He closely lurks as lion lurks
in den, the poore to catch
he lurks, & trapping them in 's net
th' afflicted poore doth snatch.
- 10 Downe doth he crowth,& to the dust
humbly he bowes *with-all*:
that so a multitude of poore
in his strong pawes may fall .
- 11 He faith in heart, God hath forgot:
he hides his face away,
so that he will not see this thing
unto eternall aye.
- (2)
- 12 Iehovah rise thou up, o God
lift thou thine hand on hy,
let not the meek afflicted one
be out of memory.
- 13 Wherefore doth the ungodly man
contemne th' almighty one?
he in his heart faith, thou wilt not
make inquisition.
- 14 Thou seeest, for thou markst wrong, & spight,
with thy hand to repay:
the poore leavs it to thee, thou art
of fatherlesse the stay.
- 15 Break thou the arme of the wicked,
and of the evil one.
search thou out his impiety,
untill thou findest none.

PSALM X, XI.

- 16 Iehovah king for ever is,
and to eternall aye:
out of his land the heathen folke
are perished away.
- 17 The meeke afflicted-mans desire
Iehovah,thou dost heare:
thou firmly dost prepare their heart,
thou makst attent thine eare.
- 18 To judge the fatherlesse & poore:
that ad no more he may
forrowfull man out of the land
with terror to dismay.

Pfalme 11

To the chiefe Musician a pfalme
of David.

- I**n the Lord do trust;how then
to my soule doe ye say,
as doth a litle bird unto
your mountaine flye away?
- 2 For loe, the wicked bend their bow,
their arrows they prepare
on string;to shoot in dark at them
in heart that upright are.
- 3 If that the firme foundationes,
utterly ruin'd bee:
as for the man that righteous is,
what then performe can hee?
- 4 The Lord in's holy temple is,
the Lords throne in heaven:
his eyes will view, and his eye lids
will prove the Sonnes of men.

PSALME XI, XII.

- 5 The man that truly-righteous is
ev'n him the Lord will prove;
his soule the wicked hates,& him
that violence doth love.
- 6 Snares, fire, & brimstone he will raine,
ungodly men upon:
and burning tempest; of their cup
shall-be their portion.
- 7 For Iehovah that righteous is,
all righteousnesse doth love:
his countenane the upright one
beholding, doth approve.

Pfalme 12

To the chiefe Musician upon *Sheminith*
a psalme of David.

HElpe Lord: for godly men doe cease:
faithfull faile men among.

- 2 Each to his freind speaks vanity;
with flattring lips, *and tongue*
and with a double heart they speake.
- 3 All flatt'ring lips the Lord
shall cut them of, with every tongue
that speaketh boasting word.
- 4 Thus have they sayd, we with our tongue,
prevailing pow're shall get:
are not our lips our owne. for Lord
who over us is set?
- 5 Thus saith the Lord, for sighs of them
that want, for poor opprest,
I'le now arise, from such as puffed,
will set him safe at rest.

PSALM XII, XIII.

- 6 Pure are the words the Lord doth speak:
as silver that is tryde
in earthen furnace, seven times
that hath been purifyde.
- 7 Thou shalt them keep, o Lord, thou shalt
preserve them ev'ry one,
For evermore in safety from
this generation.
- 8 The wicked men on evry side
doe walk presumptuously,
when as the vilest sons of men
exalted are on hye.

Pfalme 13

To the chiefe Musician: a psalme
of David.

- O** IEHOVAH, how long
wilt thou forget me aye?
how long wilt thou thy countenance
hide from me farre away?
- 2 How long shall I counsell,
in my soule take, sorrow
in my heart dayly? o're me set
how long shall be my foe?
- 3 Iehovah, o my God,
behold me answer make,
Illuminate mine eyes, lest I
the sleepe of death doe take.
- 4 Lest my foe say, I have.
prevaild 'gainst him: & me
those who doe trouble, doe rejoyce,
when I shall moved bee.

5 But

PSALME X III, X IIII.

- 5 But I assured trust
have put in thy mercy;
my heart in thy salvation
shall joy exceedingly.
- 6 Vnto Iehovah I
will sing, because that hee,
for evil bountifully hath
rewarded good to mee.

Pfalme 14

To the chiefe Musician a psalme-
of Dauid.

- T**He foole in's heart faith ther's no God:
they are corrupt, have done
abominable-practises,
that doth good there is none.
- 2 The Lord from heaven looked downe
on Sonnes of men: to see,
if any that doth understand,
that seeketh God there bee.
- 3 All are gone back, together they
ev'n filthy are become:
and there is none that doeth good,
noe not so much as one.
- 4 The workers of iniquities,
have they no knowledge all?
that eat my people: they eat bread,
and on God doe not call.
- 5 There with a very grievous feare
affrighted fore they were,
for God in generation is
of such as righteous are.

C

6 the

PSALM XI V, XV.

- 6 The counsell yee would make of him
that poore afflicted is,
to be asham'd & that because
the Lord his refuge is.
- 7 Who Israels health from Syon gives?
his folks captivitie
when God shall turne: Iacob shall joye
glad Israel shall be.

Pfalme 15

A psalme of David.

- I**EHOVAH, who shall in thy tent
sojourne, and who is hee
shall dwell within thy holy mount?
- 2 He that walks uprightlie,
And worketh justice, and speaks truth
- 3 in's heart, And with his tongue
he doth not slander, neither doth
unto his neighbour wrong,
And 'gainst his neighbour that doth not
take up reproachfull lyes.
- 4 Hee that an abject person is
contemn'd is in his eyes;
But he will highly honour them
that doe Iehovah feare:
and changeth not, though to his losse,
if that he once doe sweare.
- 5 Nor gives his coyne to vfury,
and bribe he doth not take
against the harmlesse. he that doth
these things shall never shake.

PSALM

PSALME XVI.

Pfalme 16

Michtam of David

O Mighty God, preserve thou mee,
for on thee doe I rest.

2 Thou art my God, vnto the Lord
my soule thou hast profest:

My goodnes reacheth not to thee.

3 But to the Saints upon
the earth & to the excellent,
whome all my joye is on.

4 They who give gifts to a strange God,
their sorrowes multiplye:
their drink oblations of blood
offer up will not I.

Neither will I into my lips
the names of them take up.

5 Iehovah is the portion
of my part, & my cup:
Thou art maintainer of my lot.

6 To me the lines fal'n bee
in pleasant places: yea, faire is
the heritage for mee.

7 I will Iehovah humbly-bleffe,
who hath mee counfelled:
yea in the nights my reines have mee,
chastifing nurtured.

8 Iehovah I have alwayes set
as present before mee:
because he is at my right hand
I shall not moved bee.

9 Wherefore my heart rejoyced hath,

PSALM XVI, XVII.

- and glad is my glory:
moreover also my flesh shall
in hope lodge securely.
- 10 Because thou wilt not leave my soule
within the grave to bee,
nor wilt thou give thine holy one,
corruption for to see.
- 11 Thou wilt shew me the path of life,
of joyes abundant-store
before thy face, at thy right hand
are pleasures evermore.

Pfalme 17

A Prayer of David.

- H**Arken, o Lord, unto the right,
attend vnto my crye,
give eare vnto my pray'r, that goes
from lips that doe not lye.
- 2 From thy face let my judgement come:
thine eyes the right let see.
- 3 Thou provst mine heart, thou visitest
by night, and tryest mee.
yet nothing find'st, I have resolv'd
my mouth shall not offend.
- 4 From mens works: by word of thy lips
I spoylers paths attend.
- 5 Stay my feet in thy paths, lest my
6 steps slip. I cal'd on thee,
for thou wilt heare, God, heare my speech,
incline thine eare to mee.
- 7 O thou that fav'st by thy right hand,
thy merveilous-mercyes,

shew

PSALME XVII.

shew vnto them that trust in thee,
from such as 'gainst them rise.

(2)

- 8 As apple of thine eye mee keepe:
In thy wings shade mee hide.
- 9 From wicked who mee waft : my foes
in heart are on each side.
- 10 Clof'd in their fat they are: & they
speake with their mouth proudly.
- 11 They round us in our stepps: they set
on earth their bow'd downe eye.
- 12 His likenes as a lion is,
that greedy is to teare,
in secret places lurking as
hee a young lion were.
- 13 Him, in his fight, rise, disappoynt
make him bow downe o Lord,
doe thou my soule deliver from
the wicked one, thy sword,
- 14 From mortall men thine hand, o Lord,
from men that mortall are,
and of this passing-world, who have
within this life their share,
with thy hid treasure furthermore
whose belly thou fillest:
their sonnes are fil'd, & to their babes
of wealth they leave the rest.
- 15 In righteoufnes, thy favour I
shall very clearely see,
and waking with thine image, I
shall satisfied bee.

PSALM XVIII

Pfalme 18

To the chiefe Mufician, a *pfalme* of Daud, the fervant of the Lord, who fpake *the* words of this Song, in the day that the Lord deliuered him from the hands of all his enemies, & from the hand of Saule. and hee Sayde,

- I**L'e dearely love thee, Lord, my ftrengh:
 The Lord is my rock, and my towre,
 and my deliverer, my God,
 I'le truſt in him *who is* my powre,
 My ſhield, & my ſalvationes-horne,
 3 my high-fort; Who is prayſe worthy,
 I on the Lord will call, ſo ſhall
 I bee kept from mine enemye.
 4 Deaths forrowes mee encompaffed,
 mee fear'd the floods of ungodlie,
 5 Hells pangs beſet me round about,
 the ſnares of death prevented mee.
 6 I in my ſtreights, cal'd on the Lord,
 and to my God cry'd: he did heare
 from his temple my voyce, my crye,
 before him came, unto his eare.
 7 Then th' earth ſhooke, & quak't, & mōtaines
 roots moov'd, & were ſtird at his ire,
 8 Vp from his noſtrils went a ſmoak,
 and from his mouth devouring fire:
 By it the coales inkindled were.
 9 Likewiſe the heavens he downe-bow'd,
 and he deſcended, & there was
 under his feet a gloomy cloud.
 10 And he on cherub rode, and flew;
 yea he flew on the wings of winde.
 11 His ſecret place hee darknes made

his

PSALME XVIII.

- his covert that him round confinde,
Dark waters, & thick clouds of skies.
- 12 From brightnes, that before him was,
his thickned clouds did passe away,
hayl-stones and coales of fire did passe.
- 13 Also Iehovah thundered,
within the heavens, the most high
likewise his angry-voyce did give,
hayl-stones, and coales of fire *did fly*.
- 14 Yea he did out his arrows send,
and bruising he them scattered,
and lightnings hee did multiply,
likewise he them discomfited.
- 15 The waters channels then were seene,
and the foundationes of the world
appear'd; at thy rebuke, at blast,
of the breath of thy nostrils *Lord*.
- (2)
- 16 Hee from above sent hee me took:
me out of waters-great he drew.
- 17 Hee from mine enemies-strong, & from
them which me hated did rescue:
For they were mightyer then I.
- 18 They mee prevented in the day
of my cloudy calamity;
but for me was the Lord a stay.
- 19 And hee me to large place brought forth:
hee sav'd mee, for he did delight
- 20 in mee. The Lord rewarded me
according as I did aright,
According to the cleanness of

my

PSALM XV III.

- my hands, he recompenced mee.
- 21 For the wayes of the *Lord* I kept:
nor from my *God* went wickedlie:
- 22 For all his judgements mee before:
nor from me put I his decree.
- 23 With him I upright was, and kept
my selfe from mine iniquitie.
- 24 The *Lord* hath recompenced mee,
after my righteoufnes therefore:
according to the cleanneffe of
my hands that was his eyes before.
- 25 With mercifull, thou mercifull,
with upright thou deales uprightly.
- 26 With pure thou pure, thou also wilt
with froward turne thy selfe awry.
- 27 For thou wilt save th'afflicted folke:
but wilt the lofty looks suppressse.
- 28 For thou wilt light my lampe: the *Lord*,
my *God* will lighten my darknesse.
- 29 For by the I rann through a troupe,
and by my *God* leapt o're a wall.
- 30 *Gods* way is perfect: *Gods* word tryde:
that trust in him hee's shield to all.
- 31 For who is *God* except the *Lord*?
or who a rock, our *God* except?
- 32 Its *God* that girdeth me with strength,
and hee doth make my way perfect.
- 33 Like to the hyndes he makes my feet:
and on my high place maks me stand.
- 34 Mine armes doe break a bow of brasse;
so well to warre he learnes my hand.

PSALME XVIII.

- 35 The shield of thy falvation
thou furthermore haft given mee:
and thy right-hand hath mee upheld,
thy meeknes made mee great to bee.
- 36 Vnder mee thou makft large my steps.
fo that mine anckles did not flyde
- 37 My foes purfu'de I, & them caught:
nor turn'd I till they were deftroyd.
- 38 I wounded them & they could not
rife up: under my feet they fell.
- 39 Because that thou haft girded mee
with fortitude to the battel:
Thou haft subdued under mee,
thofe that did up againft me rife.
- 40 And my foes necks thou gavest mee,
that I might waft mine enemies.
- 41 They cryde but there was none to fave,
to God, yet with no answer meet.
- 42 I beat them then as duft i'th winde
and caft them out as dirt i'th ftreet.

(4)

- 43 And thou from the contentions
haft of the people mee fet free;
thou of the heathen mad'ft me head:
people I knew not fhall ferve mee.
- 44 They'le at firft hearing me obey:
ftrangers fhall yield themfelvs to mee.
- 45 The ftrangers fhall confume away,
and from their clofets frighted bee.
- 46 The Lord lives, and bleft be my Rock,
let my healths God exalted bee.

D

47 Its

PSALM XV^{III}, XIX.

- 47 It's God for mee that vengeance works,
and brings downe people under mee .
48 Mee from mine enemies he doth save:
and above those that 'gainst me went,
thou lift'st me up; and thou hast freed
mee from the man that's violent.
49 I with confession will therefore
unto thee render thanksgiving,
o Lord, among the heathen-folk ;
and to thy name I'le prayse sing.
50 He giveth great deliverance
to his King, and doth shew mercy
to his annoynted, to David,
and to his seed eternally.

Pfalme 19

To the chiefe Musician a psalme of David.

- T**He heavens doe declare
the majesty of God:
also the firmament shews forth
his handy-work abroad.
2 Day speaks to day, knowledge
night hath to night declar'd.
3 There neither speach nor language is,
where their voyce is not heard.
4 Through all the earth their line
is gone forth, & unto
the utmost end of all the world,
their speaches reach also:
A Tabernacle hee
in them pitcht for the Sun.
5 Who Bridegroom like from's chamber goes
glad

PSALME XIX.

glad Giants-race to run.

- 6 From heavens utmost end,
his course and compassing;
to ends of it, & from the heat
thereof is hid nothing.

(2)

- 7 The Lords law perfect is,
the soule converting back:
Gods testimony faithfull is,
makes wise who-wisdom-lack.

- 8 The statutes of the Lord,
are right, & glad the heart:
the Lords commandement is pure,
light doth to eyes impart.

- 9 Iehovahs feare is cleane,
and doth indure for ever:
the judgements of the Lord are true,
and righteous altogether.

- 10 Then gold, then much fine gold,
more to be prized are,
then hony, & the hony-comb,
fweeter they are by farre.

- 11 Also thy fervant is
admonished from hence:
and in the keeping of the same
is a full recompence.

- 12 Who can his errors know?
from secret faults cleanse mee.

- 13 And from presumptuous-sins, let thou
kept back thy fervant bee:
Let them not beare the rule

PSALM XIX, XX.

in me, & then shall I
be perfect, and shall cleansed be
from much iniquity.

- 14 Let the words of my mouth,
and the thoughts of my heart,
be pleasing with thee, *Lord*, my Rock
who my redeemer art.

Pfalme 20

To the chiefe Musician, a psalme of David.

- I**EHOVAH hear thee in the day
of fore calamity,
the name of the God of Iacob
defend thee mightily.
- 2 Send thee help from his holy place:
from Sion strengthen thee.
- 3 Minde all thy gifts, thy sacrifice
accepted let it be. Selah.
- 4 Grant thee according to thy heart,
all thy counsell fulfill.
- 5 In thy perfect salvation
with singing joy we will:
And we in the name of our God
our banners will erect:
when as all thy petitions
Iehovah shall effect.
- 6 Now I know, that Iehovah doth
save his annoynted-*Deare*:
with saving strength of his right hand
from his pure heav'n will heare.
- 7 In charrets some their confidence,
and some in horses set :

but

PSALME xx, xxi.

- but we the name of Iehovah
our God will not forget.
- 8 They are brought downe & fal'n: but we,
rise and stand stedfastly.
- 9 Save Lord,& let the King us heare
when as to him we cry.

Pfalme 21

To the chiefe Musician a psalme
of David.

- I**EHOVAH, in thy strength
the King shall joyfull bee;
and joy in thy salvation
how vehemently shall hee?
- 2 Thou of his heart to him
hast granted the desire:
and thou hast not withholden back,
what his lips did require. Selah.
- 3 For thou dost with blessings
of goodnes prevent him:
thou on his head of finest gold
hast set a Diadem.
- 4 Of thee hee asked life,
to him thou gav'st it free,
even length of days for evermore
unto eternitie.
- 5 In thy salvation
his glory hath bene great:
honour, and comely dignity
thou hast upon him set.
- 6 For thou him blessings setst
to perpetuitie:

PSALM XXI.

- Thou makst him with thy countenance
exceeding glad to bee.
- 7 Because that in the Lord
the King doth trust, & hee
through mercy of the highest one,
shall not removed bee.
- 8 The Lord shall finde out all
that are thine enemies:
thy right hand also shall finde out
those that doe thee despise.
- 9 Thou setst as fiery oven
them in times of thine ire:
the Lord will swallow them in's wrath
and them consume with fire.
- 10 Thou wilt destroy the fruit,
that doth proceed of them,
out of the earth: & their seed from
among the Sonnes of men.
- 11 Because they evill have
intended against thee:
a wicked plot they have devis'd,
but shall not able bee.
- 12 For thou wilt as a butt
them set; & thou wilt place
thine arrows ready on thy string,
full right against their face.
- 13 Lord, in thy fortitude
exalted bee on high:
and wee will sing; yea prayse with psalmes
thy mighty powr will wee.

PSAL.

PSALME XXII.

Pfalme 22

To the chiefe musician upon *Aijeletb Shabar*
a psalme of David.

MY God, my God, wherefore hast thou
forsaken mee? & why,
art thou so farre from helping mee,
from the words of my cry?

2 O my God, I doe cry by day,
but mee thou dost not heare;
and eke by night, & unto mee
no quiet rest is there.

3 Neverthelesse thou holy art,
who constantly dost dwell,
within the thankfull prayes of
thy people Israell.

4 Our fore-fathers in thee have put
assured confidence:
they trusted have, & thou to them
didst give deliverance.

5 Vnto thee they did cry aloud,
and were delivered:
in thee they put their confidence,
and were not confounded.

6 But I a worme, & not a man;
of men an opprobrie,
and also of the people am
despis'd contemptuoullie.

7 All they that doe upon mee look,
a scoffe at mee doe make:
they with the lip doe make a mow,
the head in scorne they shake.

PSALM XXII.

- 8 Vpon the Lord he rold himfelfe,
let him now rid him quite:
let him deliver him, becaufe
in him he doth delight.
- 9 But thou art hee that me out of
the belly forth didft take:
when I was on my mothers breafte,
to hope thou didft mee make.
- 10 Vnto thee from the tender-womb
committed been have I:
yea thou haft been my mighty-God
from my mothers belly.

(2)

- 11 Be thou not farre away ftom mee,
for tribulation
exceeding great is neere at hand,
for helper there is none.
- 12 Mee many buls on every fide
about have compaffed:
the mighty- buls of Bafhan have
mee round invironed.
- 13 They have with their wide-opened-mouths
fo gaped mee upon;
like as it were a ravening
and a roaring Lion.
- 14 As water I am poured-out,
and all my bones fundred:
my heart in midft of my bowels,
is like to wax melted.
- 15 My ftrength like a potfherd is dryde;
and my tongue faft cleaveth

unto

PSALME XXII.

unto my jawes,& thou haft brought
me to the duft of death.

16 For dogs have compaft me about;
th' affembly me befet
of the wicked; they pierced through
my hands, alfo my feet.

17 My bones I may them number all:
they lookt,they did me view.

18 My cloths among them they did part:
and lot for my coat threw.

19 But thou Lord be not far, my ftrength,
to help me haften thou.

20 My foule from fword,my darling from
the powre of dogs refcue.

21 And from the mouth of the Lion
give me falvation free:
for thou from hornes of Vnicornes
answer haft given mee.

22 Thy name,I will declare to them
that Brethren are to mee:
in midft of congregation
I will give prayfe to thee.

(3)

23 Yee that doe feare the Lord prayfe him,
all Iacobs feed prayfe yee,
him glorify,& dread him all
yee Israels feed that bee.

24 For he the poors affliction
loaths not,nor doth defpife;
nor hides his face from him, but hears
when unto him hee cries.

E

25 concern-

PSALM xxii, xxiii.

- 25 Concerning thee shall be my prayfe
in the great assembly:
before them that him reverence
performe my vowes will I.
- 26 The meek shall eat & be suffic'd:
Iehovah prayfe shall they
that doe him seek: your heart shall live
unto perpetuall aye.
- 27 All ends of th'earth remember shall
and turne unto the Lord:
and thee all heathen-families
to worship shall *accord*.
- 28 Because unto Iehovah doth
the kingdome appertaine:
and he among the nations
is ruler Sovereigne.
- 29 Earths-fat-ones, eat & worship shall:
all who to dust descend,
(though none can make alive his foule)
before his face shall bend.
- 30 With service a posterity
him shall attend upon;
to God it shall accounted bee
a generation.
- 31 Come shall they, & his righteoufnes
by them declar'd shall bee,
unto a people yet unborne,
that done this thing hath hee.

23 A Psalm of David.

THe Lord to mee a shepheard is,
want therefore shall not I.

PSALME xx III, xx IIII.

- 2 Hee in the folds of tender-graffe,
doth caufe mee downe to lie:
To waters calme me gently leads
- 3 Restore my foule doth hee:
he doth in paths of righteoufnes:
for his names sake leade mee.
- 4 Yea though in valley of deaths shade
I walk, none ill I'le feare:
because thou art with mee, thy rod,
and staffe my comfort are.
- 5 For mee a table thou hast spread,
in presence of my foes:
thou dost annoynt my head with oyle,
my cup it over-flowes.
- 6 Goodnes & mercy surely shall
all my dayes follow mee:
and in the Lords house I shall dwell
so long as dayes shall bee.

Pfalme 24

A psalme of david.

- T**He earth Iehovahs is,
and the fulnesse of it:
the habitable world, & they
that there upon doe sit.
- 2 Because upon the seas,
hee hath it firmly layd:
and it upon the water-floods
most sollidly hath stayd.
- 3 The mountaine of the Lord,
who shall thereto ascend?
and in his place of holynes,

PSALM XXIII.

- who is it that shall stand?
- 4 The cleane in hands, & pure
in heart; to vanity
who hath not lifted up his soule,
nor sworne deceitfully.
- 5 From God he shall receive
a benediction,
and righteoufnes from the strong-God
of his salvation.
- 6 This is the progenie
of them that seek thy face:
of them that doe inquire for him:
of Iacob 'tis the race. Selah.
- 7 Yee gates lift-up your heads,
and doors everlasting,
be yee lift up: & there into
shall come the glorious-King.
- 8 Who is this glorious King?
Iehovah, puissant,
and valiant, Iehovah is
in battel valiant.
- 9 Yee gates lift-up your heads,
and doors everlasting,
doe yee lift-up: & there into
shall come the glorious-King.
- 10 Who is this glorious-King?
loe, it is Iehovah
of warlike armies, hee the King
of glory is; Selah.

Pfalme 25

A psalme of David.

PSALM

PSALME XXV.

- I** Lift my foule to thee O Lord.
My God I trust in thee,
let mee not be aſham'd: nor let
my foes joy over mee.
- 3 Yea,all that wait on thee ſhall not,
be fill'd with ſhamefulnes:
but they ſhall be aſhamed all,
who without cauſe tranſgreſſe.
- 4 Thy wayes,Iehovah,make mee know,
thy paths make me diſcerne.
- 5 Cauſe mee my ſteps to order well,
in thy truth, & mee learne,
For thou God of my ſaving health,
on thee I wait all day.
- 6 Thy bowels, Lord, & thy mercyes
minde; for they are for aye.
- 7 Sinnes of my youth remember not,
neither my trespaffes:
after thy mercy minde thou mee
o Lord for thy goodnes.
- 8 Good and upright God is, therefore
will finners teach the way.
- 9 The meek he'le guide in judgement: &
will teach the meek his way.
- 10 Iehovahs paths they mercy are,
all of them truth alſo;
to them that keep his covenant,
and teſtimonies do.
- (2)
- 11 For thy names ſake o Iehovah,
freely doe thou remitt

PSALM xxv.

- mine owne perverse iniquitie:
because that great is it.
- 12 Who fears the Lord, him hee will teach
the way that he shall chuse.
- 13 his soule shall dwell at ease, his seed
as heirs the earth shall vse.
- 14 The secret of God is with those
that doe him reverence:
and of his covenant he them
will give intelligence.
- 15 Mine eyes continually are
upon Iehovah set:
for it is hee that will bring forth
my feet out of the net.
- 16 Vnto me-wards turne thou thy face,
and on mee mercy show:
because I solitary am
afflicted poore also.
- 17 My hearts troubles enlarged are;
from my distresse me bring.
- 18 See mine affliction,& my paine;
and pardon all my sin.
- 19 Mark my foes; for they many are,
and cruelly mee hate,
- 20 My soule keep,free mee; nor let mee
be sham'd,who on thee wait.
- 21 Let soundnes,& uprightnesse keep
mee: for I trust in thee.
- 22 Israel from his troubles all,
o God, doe thou set free.
26. A *psalme* of david.

PSAL.

PSALME xxvi, xxvii.

- I**Vdge mee, o Lord, for I have walkt
in mine integrity:
and I have trusted in the Lord,
therefore flyde shall not I.
- 2 Examine mee, Lord, & mee prove;
my reins, & my heart try.
- 3 For thy grace is before mine eyes;
and in thy truth walk I.
- 4 I fat not with vaine men, nor goe
with men themselves that hide.
- 5 Evill mens company I hate:
nor will with vile abide.
- 6 In cleanneffe, Lord, I'le wash mine hands,
for I'le thine altar round:
- 7 That I may preach with thankfull-voyce,
and all thy prayfes sound.
- 8 The habitation of thy house,
Lord, dearly love doe I,
the place and tabernacle of
thy glorious majesty.
- 9 My soule with sinners gather not,
with men of blood my life.
- 10 In whose hand's guile, in whose right hand
bribery is full rife.
- 11 Redeeme, & pittie mee, for I'le
walk in mine uprightnesse.
- 12 My foot stands right: in th'assembly
I will Iehovah blesse.
- 27 *A Psalme of David.*

THe Lord my light, & my health is,
what shall make me dismaid?

PSALM XXV^{II}.

- The Lord is my lifes-strength, of whom
should I *then* be afraid?
- 2 When wicked men, mine enemies,
and my foes in battel;
against mee come, to eate my flesh,
themselves stumbled & fell.
- 3 If that an hoasta against mee camp,
my heart undaunted is:
if war against mee should arise,
I am secure in this.
- 4 One thing of God I asked have,
which I will still request:
that I may in the house of God,
all dayes of my life rest:
To see the beauty of the Lord,
and in his Temple seeke.
- 5 For in his tent in th'evill-day,
hidden hee will mee keepe:
Hee will me hide in secrecy
of his pavillion:
and will me highly lift upon
the rocks-munition.
- 6 Moreover at this-time my head
lifted on high shall bee,
above mine enemies, who doe
about encompasse mee.
Therefore in's tent I'le sacrifice,
of joye an offering,
unto Iehovah, sing will I,
yea, I will prayfes sing.

PSALME xx vii.

(2)

- 7 When as I with my voyce doe cry,
mee, o Iehovah, heare;
have mercy also upon mee,
and unto mee answer.
- 8 *When thou didst say*, seek yee my face,
my heart sayd unto thee,
thy countenance, o Iehovah,
it shall be fought by mee.
- 9 Hide not thy face from mee, nor off
in wrath thy fervant cast:
God of my health, leave, leave not mee,
my helper been thou hast.
- 10 My father & my mother both
though they doe mee forsake,
yet will Iehovah gathering
unto himselfe me take.
- 11 Iehovah, teach thou mee the way,
and be a guide to mee
in righteous path, because of them
that mine observers bee.
- 12 Give mee not up unto the will
of my streight-enemies:
for witnesse false against me stand,
and breath out cruelties.
- 13 *I should haue fainted*, had not I
believed for to see,
Iehovahs goodnes in the land
of them that living bee.
- 14 Doe thou upon Iehovah waite:
bee stablished, & let

F

thine

PSALM xxvii, xxviii.

thine heart be strengthened, & thine hope
upon Iehovah fet.

Pfalme 28.

A psalme of David.

- I**EHOVAH, unto thee I cry,
my Rock, be thou not deafe me fro:
lest thou be dumb from mee & I
be like them downe to pit that go.
- 2 Heare thou the voyce of my request
for grace, when unto thee I cry:
when I lift up mine hands unto
thine Oracle of Sanctity.
- 3 With ill men draw me not away,
with workers of unrighteousnes,
that with their neighbours peace doe speak,
but in their hands is wickednes.
- 4 Give thou to them like to their works
and like the evill of their deeds:
give them like to their handy-works,
and render unto them their meeds.
- 5 Because unto Iehovahs work
they did not wise-attention yeild,
neither unto his handy work,
them he will wast, but not up-build.
- 6 The Lord be blest, for he hath heard
the voyce of my requests for grace.
- 7 God is my strength, my shield, in him
my heart did trust, & helpt I was:
Therefore my heart will gladnes shew,
and with my song I'le him confesse.
- 8 The Lord of his annoynted ones

their

PSALME xx viii, xxix.

- their strength, & towre of safety is.
9 Salvation to thy people give,
and blesse thou thine inheritance,
and ev'n unto eternity
doe thou them feed & them advance.

This. After the common tunes.

Save *Lord*, thy people, & doe thou
blesse thine inheritance:
and unto all eternity
them feed & them advance.

Pfalme 29

A psalme of David.

VNto the Lord doe yee ascribe
(o Sonnes of the mighty)
unto the Lord doe yee ascribe
glory & potency.

2 Vnto the Lord doe yee ascribe
his names glorious renowne,
in beauty of his holynes
unto the Lord bow downe.

3 The mighty voyce of Iehovah
upon the waters is:
the God of glory thundereth,
God on great waters is.

4 Iehovahs voyce is powerfull,
Gods voyce is glorious,

5 Gods voyce breaks Cedars: yea God breaks
Cedars of Lebanus.

6 He makes them like a calfe to skip:

PSALM xxix, xxx.

the mountaine Lebanon,
and like to a young Vnicorne
the hill of Syrion.

- 7 Gods voyce divides the flames of fire.
8 Iehovahs voyce doth make
the defart shake: the Lord doth cause
the Cadesh-defart shake.
9 The Lords voyce makes the hinds to calve,
and makes the Forrest bare:
and in his temple every one
his glory doth declare.
10 The Lord fate on the fouds: the Lord
for ever sits as King.
11 God to his folk gives strength: the Lord
his folk with peace blessing.

Pfalme 30

A Pfalme & Song, *at* the dedication
of the house of David.

- I**EHOVAH, I will thee extoll,
for thou hast lift up mee;
and over mee thou hast not made
my foes joyfull to bee.
2 O Lord my God, to thee I cry'de
and thou hast made mee whole.
3 Out of the grave, o Iehovah,
thou hast brought up my soule:
Thou mad'st mee live, I went not downe
4 to pit. Sing to the Lord,
(yee his Saints)& give thanks when yee
his holynes record.
5 For but a moment in his wrath;

life

PSALME xxx.

- life in his love doth stay:
weeping may lodge with us a night
but joye at break of day.
- 6 I sayd in my prosperity,
I shall be moved never.
- 7 Lord by thy favour thou hast made
my mountaine stand fast ever:
Thou hidst thy face, I troubled was.
- 8 I unto thee did cry,
o Lord: also my humble suit
unto the Lord made I.
- 9 What gaine is in my blood; when I
into the pit goe downe?
shall dust give glory unto thee?
shall it thy truth make knowne?
- 10 Doe thou mee o Iehovah, heare,
and on mee mercy have:
Iehovah, o bee thou to mee
an helper me to save.
- 11 Thou into dancing for my sake
converted hast my sadnes:
my sackcloth thou unloosed hast,
and girded me with gladnes:
- 12 That sing to thee my glory may,
and may not silent bee:
o Lord my God, I will give thanks
for evermore to thee.

Psalme 31

To the chief Musician, a psalme
of David.

PSALM xxxi.

- I**N thee, o Lord, I put my trust,
let me be shamed never:
according to thy righteoufnes
o doe thou mee deliver.
- 2 Bow downe to mee thine eare, with speed
let mee deliverance have:
be thou my strong rock, for an house
of defence mee to save.
- 3 Because thou unto mee a rock
and my fortresse wilt bee:
therefore for thy names sake doe thou,
leade mee & guide thou mee.
- 4 Doe thou mee pull out of the net,
which they have for mee layd
so privily: because that thou
art to mee a sure ayd.
- 5 Into thy hands my spirit I
reposing doe commit:
Iehovah God of verity,
thou hast redeemed it.
- 6 I hated them that have regard
to lying vanity:
but I in God trust. I'le be glad,
and joy in thy mercy:
because thou hast considered
my afflicting distresse;
thou hast my soule acknowledged
in painfull anguishes;
- 8 And thou hast not inclosed mee
within the enemies hand:
thou mad'st my feet within the place

PSALME xxxi.

of liberty to stand.

(2)

- 9 Have mercy upon mee, o Lord,
for in distresse am I,
with grief mine eye consumed is,
my soule & my belly.
- 10 For my life with grief & my years
with sighs are consumed:
because of my sin, my strength failes,
and my bones are wasted.
- 11 To all my foes I was a scorn,
chiefly my neighbours to;
a feare to freinds: they that saw mee
without, did flye me fro.
- 12 I am forgot as a dead man
that's out of memory:
and like a vessel that is broke
ev'n such a one am I.
- 13 Because that I of many men
the slandering did heare,
round about me on every side
there was exceeding feare:
While as that they did against mee
counsell together take,
they craftily have purposed
my life away to make.
- 14 But o Iehovah, I in thee
my confidence have put
- 15 I sayd thou art my God. My times
within thy hand *are shut*:
From the hands of mine enemies

doe

PSALM xxxi.

doe thou deliver mee,
and from the men who meeagainſt
my perfecuters bee.

(3)

- 16 Thy countenance for to ſhine forth
upon thy ſervant make:
o give to me ſalvation
even for thy mercy ſake.
- 17 Let me not be aſham'd, o Lord,
for cal'd on thee I have:
let wicked men be ſham'd, let them
be ſilent in the grave.
- 18 Let lying lips be ſilenced,
that againſt men upright
doe ſpeak ſuch things as greivous are,
in pride, & in deſpight.
- 19 How great 's thy goodnes, thou for the
that feare thee haſt hidden:
which thou work'ſt for them that thee truſt,
before the Sonnes of men.
- 20 Thou in the ſecret of thy face,
ſhalt hide them from mans pride:
in a pavillion, from the ſtrife
of tongues, thou wilt them hide.
- 21 O let Iehovah bleſſed be;
for he hath ſhewed mee
his loving kindnes wonderfull
in a fenced-cittie.
- 22 For I in haſt ſayd, I am caſt
from the fight of thine eyes:
yet thou heardſt the voyce of my ſuit,

when

PSALME xxxi, xxxii.

when to thee were my cryes.

23 O love the Lord all ye his Saints:
because the Lord doth guard
the faithfull, but the proud doer
doth plenteoufly reward.

24 See that yee be encouraged,
and let your heart wax strong:
all whosoever hopefully
doe for Iehovah long.

32 A *psalme* of David, Maschil.

O Blessed is the man who hath
his trespasse pardoned,
and he *whose* aberration
is wholly covered,

2 O blessed is the man to whom
the Lord imputes not sin:
and he who such a spirit hath
that guile is not therein.

3 When I kept silence then my bones,
began to weare away,
with age; by meanes of my roaring
continuing all the day.

4 For day & night thy hand on mee,
heavily did indure:
into the drought of Summer time
turned is my moisture. Selah.

5 Mine aberration unto thee
I have acknowledged,
and mine iniquity I have
not closely covered:
Against my selfe my sin, sayd I,

G

I will

PSALM xxxii, xxxiii.

I will to God confesse,
and thou didst the iniquitie
forgive of my trespassse. Selah.

- 6 For this each godly one to thee
in finding time shall pray:
surely in floods of waters great,
come nigh him shall not they.
- 7 Thou art my hyding-place, thou shalt
from trouble save me out:
thou with songs of deliverance
shalt compassse me about.
- 8 I will instruct thee, also teach
thee in the way will I
which thou shalt goe: I will to thee
give counsell with mine eye.
- 9 Like to the horse & mule, which have
noe knowledge be not yee:
whose mouths are held with bridle-bit,
that come not neere to thee.
- 10 To those men that ungodly are,
their sorrows doe abound:
but him that trusteth in the Lord,
mercy shall compassse round.
- 11 Be in Iehovah joyfull yee,
yee righteous ones rejoyce;
and all that are upright in heart
shout yee with joyfull voyce.

psalme 33

- Y**Ee just in God rejoyce,
praysse well th'upright doth sute:
- 2 Praysse God with Harp, with psaltry sing

PSALME xxx iii.

- to him, on ten string'd lute.
- 3 Sing to him a new fong,
aloud play skilfully.
- 4 For the Lords word is right: and all
his works in verity.
- 5 He loveth righteoufnes,
and alfo equity:
the earth replenifhed is with
the Lords benignity.
- 6 By the word of the Lord
the heavens had their frame,
and by the fpirit of his mouth,
all the hoft of the fame.
- 7 The waters of the feas,
he gathers as an heape;
together as in ftore-houfes
he layeth up the deepe.
- 8 Be all the earth in feare,
becaufe of Iehovah:
let all the dwellers of the world
before him ftand in awe.
- 9 Becaufe he did but fpeak
the word, & it was made:
he gave out the commandement,
and it was firmly ftay'd.
- 10 The Lord to nought doth bring
the nations counfell; hee
devifed of the people makes
of none effect to bee.
- 11 The counfell of the Lord
abide for ever fhall,

PSALM xxx iii.

the cogitations of his heart
to generations all.

(2)

- 12 O bleffed nation,
whose God Iehovah is:
and people whom for heritage
chofen hee hath for his.
- 13 The Lord from heaven looks,
all Sonnes of men views well.
- 14 From his firme dwelling hee looks forth,
on all that on earth dwell.
- 15 The hearts of all of them
alike hee fashioneth:
and all their operations
he well confidereth.
- 16 By multitude of hoaft
there is no King faved:
nor is by multitude of ftrength
the ftrong delivered.
- 17 A horfe a vaine thing is
to be a faviour:
nor fhall hee work deliverance
by greatnes of his power.
- 18 On them that doe him feare
loe, is Iehovahs eye:
upon them that doe place their hope
on his benignity.
- 19 To fave alive in dearth,
and their foule from death free.
- 20 Our foule doth for Iehovah wayt,
our help, & fhield is hee.

PSALME xxx iii, xxx iiii.

- 21 For our heart joyes in him:
for in's pure name trust wee.
22 Let thy mercy (Lord) be on us:
like as we trust in thee.

Pfalme 34

A *psalme* of David, whē he changed his behaviour
before Abimelech, who drove him away
& he departed.

- I** Le bleffe God alwayes, his prayse shall
still in my mouth be had.
2 My soule shall boast in God: the meeke
shall heare *this* & bee glad.
3 Exalt the Lord with mee, his name
let us together advance.
4 I fought, God heard, who gave from all
my fears deliverance.
5 Him they beheld, & light'ned were,
nor sham'd were their faces.
6 This poore man cry'd, the Lord him heard,
and freed from all distresse.
7 His camp about them round doth pitch
the Angell of the Lord;
who doe him feare; and to them doth
deliverance afford.
8 O tast, also consider yee,
that God is good: o blest,
that man is ever whose hope doth
for safety in him rest.
9 O stand in feare of Iehovah,
his holy ones who bee.
because that such as doe him feare

PSALME xxx iii.

not any want shall see.

- 10 The Lions young doe suffer lack,
and suffer hungering:
but they that seek Iehovah, shall
not want any good thing.

(2)

- 11 I will you teach to feare the Lord:
come children hark to mee.
12 Who is the man that willet life:
and loves good dayes to see?
13 Thy tongue from evill, & thy lips
from speaking guile keep thou.
14 Depart from evill & doe good:
seek peace, and it follow.
15 Vpon the men that righteous are
the Lord doth set his eye:
and likewise he doth bow his eare
when unto him they cry.
16 Iehovahs face is set against
them that doe wickedly:
that he of them from off the earth
may cut the memory.
17 They cry'd, God heard, & set them free,
from their distresses all.
18 To broken hearts the Lord is neere,
and contrite save he shall.
19 The just mans sorrows many are,
from all God sets him free.
20 Hee kepeth all his bones, that none
of them shall broken bee.
21 Evill shall certainly bring death
the wicked man upon:

and

PSALM xxx v.

and those that hate the just shall come
to desolation.

- 22 The soules of them that doe him serue,
Iehovah doth redeeme:
nor any shall be desolate,
that put their trust in him.

35 *A psalme of David.*

PLead, Lord, with them that with me plead:
fight against them that fight with mee.

2 Of shield & buckler take thou hold,
stand up my helper for to bee.

3 Draw out the speare & stop the way
'gainst them that my pursuers bee:
and doe thou say unto my soule
I am salvation unto thee.

4 Let them confounded be, & sham'd,
that seek my soule how they may spill:
let them be turned back & sham'd
that in their thoughts devise mine ill.

5 As chaffe before the winde, let them
be, & Gods Angell them driving.

6 Let their way dark & slippery bee,
and the Lords Angell them chafing.

7 For in a pit without a cause,
they hidden have for me a net:
which they without a cause have digg'd
that they there in my soule may get.

8 Let unknowne ruin come on him,
and let his net that he doth hide,
himselke insnare: let him into
the very same destruction flyde.

PSALM xxx v.

- 9 My soule shall in the *Lord* be glad:
in his saluation joyfull bee
- 10 And all my bones shall also say,
o *Lord*, who is like unto thee?
Who from the stronger then himselfe
the poore afflicted settest free:
the poore afflicted & needy,
from such as spoyle of him bee.
- (2)
- 11 False witnessess did up arise:
what I knew not they charg'd on mee.
- 12 Evill for good they mee repay'd,
whereby my soule might spoyle bee,
- 13 But I, when they were sick, was cloath'd
with sackcloth, & I afflicted
my soule with fasting, & my pray'r
into my bosom returned.
- 14 I walked as if he had been
my neere freind or mine owne brother:
I heavily bow'd downe as one
that mourneth for his owne mother.
- 15 But they in mine aduersity
rejoyced, & they gathered
themselves together: yea abjects
themselves against mee gathered;
And I was ignorant *hereof*;
and they unceasantly mee teare,
- 16 With hypocrites, mockers in feasts;
at me their teeth they gnashing were.
- 17 How long o *Lord* wilt thou look on?
my soule from their destructions,

PSALME xxxv.

o doe thou fet at liberty,
mine only one from the Lions.

- 18 I freely will give thanks to thee
within the congregation great:
and I thy prayfes will fet forth
where there be many people met.
- 19 Those that are wrongfully my foes,
let them not rejoyce over mee:
neither let them wink with the eye,
that are my haters causlessly.
- 20 Because that they doe not speak peace:
but in their thoughts they doe invent
deceitfull matters against them
that in the land for peace are bent.
- 21 Gainst me they op'ned their mouths wide,
& sayd, ah, ah our eye it saw.
- 22 Thou saw'st it (Lord) hold not thy peace:
Lord, from me be not far away.
- 23 Stirre up & wake to my judgement,
my God & my Lord, to my plea.
- 24 After thy justice, judge me, Lord
my God, lest or'e me joy should they.
- 25 Let them not say within their hearts,
aha, our soules desire have wee:
we now have swallowed him up,
o let them never say of mee.
- 26 Sham'd let them be & confounded
joyntly, who at my hurt are glad:
let them that 'gainst me magnify,
with shame & dishonour be clad.
- 27 Let them for joy shout, & be glad

H

that

PSALM xxx v, xxx vi.

that favour doe my righteous caufe:
yea, let them fay continually,
extolled be the Lord with prayfe,

Who doth in the prosperity
of his servants his pleasure stay
28 And my tongue of thy justice shall,
and of thy prayfe ſpeake all the day

Pſalme 36.

To the chief Muſician a pſalme of David,
the ſervant of the Lord.

THe trefpaſſe of the wicked one
faith in aſſured-wiſe:
within my heart, the feare of God
is not before his eyes.

2 For in his eyes he ſooths himſelfe:
his ſin is found meanwhile

3 hatefull. The words of his mouth are
iniquity & guile:

He to be wiſe, to doe good leaves.

4 He miſchief plotts on's bed,
he ſets himſelfe in way not good:
he hath not ill hated.

(2)

5 Thy mercy (Lord) in heaven is,
to clouds thy faithfullnes.

6 Thy judgements a great deep, like great
mountains thy righteouſnes:

Thou ſaveſt man & beaſt, o Lord.

7 How pretious is thy grace,
therefore in ſhadow of thy wings
mens ſonnes their truſt doe place.

They

PSALME xxxvi, xxxvii.

- 8 They of the fatnes of thy house
unto the full shall take:
and of the river of thy joyes
to drink thou shalt them make.
- 9 For with thee is the spring of life:
in thy light wee'll see light.
- 10 To them that know thee stretch thy grace;
to right in heart thy right.
- 11 Let no proud foot against me come,
nor wicked hand move mee.
- 12 Wrong doers there are fal'n: cast downe,
and rayf'd they cannot bee,
- 37 A Psalm of David.

- F**Ret not thy selfe because of those
that evill workers bee,
nor envious bee against the men
that work iniquitie.
- 2 For like unto the grasse they shall
be cut downe, suddently:
and like unto the tender herb
they withering shall dye.
- 3 Vpon the Lord put thou thy trust,
and bee thou doing good,
so shalt thou dwell within the land,
and sure thou shalt have food.
- 4 See that thou set thy hearts delight
also upon the Lord,
and the desyers of thy heart
to thee he will afford.
- 5 Trust in the Lord: & hee'l it work,
to him commit thy way.

PSALM xxx vii.

- 6 As light thy justice hee'l bring forth,
thy judgement as noone day.
- 7 Rest in Iehovah, & for him
with patience doe thou stay:
fret not thy selfe because of him
who prospers in his way,
Nor at the man, who brings to passe
the crafts he doth devise.
- 8 Cease ire, & wrath leave: to doe ill
thy selfe fret in no wise.
- 9 For evil doers shall be made
by cutting downe to fall:
but those that wayt upon the Lord,
the land inherit shall.
- (2)
- 10 For yet a litle while, & then
the wicked shall not *bee*:
yea, thou shalt diligently mark
his place, & it not see.
- 11 But meek ones the inheritance
shall of the earth possesse:
also they shall themselves delight
in multitude of peace.
- 12 The wicked plotts against the just,
gnashing at him his teeth.
- 13 The Lord shall laugh at him: because
his day coming he seeth.
- 14 The wicked have drawne out their sword,
& bent their bowe have they,
to cast the poor & needy downe,
to kill th'upright in way.

PSALME xxx vii.

- 15 Their sword shall enter their owne heart,
their bowes shall broken bee.
- 16 The iust mans little, better *is*
then wickeds treasurie.
- 17 For th'armes of wicked shall be broke:
the Lord the iust doth stay.
- 18 The Lord doth know upright mens dayes:
and their lot is for aye.
- 19 Neither shall they ashamed bee
in any time of ill:
and when the dayes of famine come,
they then shall have their fill.
- 20 But wicked, & foes of the Lord
as lambs fat shall decay:
they shall consume: yea into smoake
they shall consume away.

(3)

- 21 The man ungodly borroweth,
but he doth not repay:
but he that righteous is doth shew
mercy, & gives away.
- 22 For such as of him blessed bee,
the earth inherit shall,
and they that of him cursed are,
by cutting downe shall fall.
- 23 The foot-steps of a godly man
they are by Iehovah
established: & also hee
delighteth in his way.
- 24 Although he fall, yet shall he not
be utterly downe cast:

PSALM xxx vii.

- because Iehovah with his hand
doth underprop him fast.
- 25 I have been young & now am old;
yet have I never seen
the iust man left, nor that his seed
for bread have beggars been.
- 26 But every day hee's mercifull,
and lends: his seed is blest.
- 27 Depart from evill, & doe good:
and ever dwell at rest.
- 28 Because the Lord doth judgement love,
his Saints forfakes not hee;
kept ever are they: but cut off
the finners seed shall bee.
- 29 The iust inherit shall the land,
and therein ever dwell.
- 30 The iust mans mouth wisdom doth speak,
his tongue doth judgement tell.
- 31 The law of his God is in's heart:
none of his steps slideth.
- 32 The wicked watcheth for the iust,
and him to slay seeketh.
- 33 Iehovah will not such a one
relinquish in his hand,
neither will he condemne him when
adjudged he doth stand.
- (4)
- 34 Wayt on the Lord, & keep his way,
and hee shall thee exalt
th'earth to inherit: when cut off
the wicked see thou shalt.

PSALME xxxvii, xxxviii.

- 35 The wicked men I have beheld
in mighty pow'r to bee:
also himfefe ſpreading abroad
like to a green-bay-tree.
- 36 Nevertheſſe he paſt away,
and loe, then was not hee,
moreover I did ſeek for him,
but found hee could not bee.
- 37 Take notice of the perfect man,
and the upright attend:
becauſe that unto ſuch a man
peace is his latter end.
- 38 But ſuch men that tranſgreſſors are
together periſh ſhall:
the latter end ſhall be cut off
of the ungodly all,
- 39 But the ſalvation of the juſt
doth of Iehovah come:
he is their ſtrength to them in times
that are moſt troubleſome.
- 40 Yea, help & free them will the Lord:
he ſhall deliver them
from wiced men, becauſe that they
doe put their truſt in him.

Pſalme 38

A pſalme of David,
to bring to remembrance.

- L**ORD, in thy wrath rebuke me not:
nor in thy hot rage chaſten mee.
- 2 Becauſe thine hand doth preſſe me fore:
and in me thy ſhafts faſtened bee.

3 There

PSALM xxx viii.

- 3 *There is* no foundnes in my flesh,
because thine anger I am in:
nor *is there* any rest within
my bones, by reason of my sin.
- 4 Because that mine iniquities
ascended are above my head:
like as an heavy burden, they
to heavy upon me are layd.
- 5 My wounds stink, *and* corrupt they be:
my foolishnes doth make it so.
- 6 I troubled am, & much bow'd downe;
all the day long I mourning goe.
- 7 For with foule sores my loynes are fill'd:
& in my flesh *is* no foundnes.
- 8 I'me weak & broken sore; I roar'd
because of my hearts restlesnes.
- 9 All my desire's before thee, Lord;
nor is my groaning hid from thee.
- 10 My heart doth pant, my strength me fails:
& mine eye sight is gone from mee.

(2)

- 11 My freinds & lovers from my fore
stand off: off stand my kinsmen eke.
- 12 And they lay snares that seek my life,
that seek my hurt, they mischief speak,
And all day long imagin guile,
- 13 But as one deafe, I did not heare,
and as a dumb man I became
as if his mouth not open were.
- 14 Thus was I as man that heares not,
& in whose mouth reprooves none were.
- 15 because

PSALME xxx viii.

- 15 Because o Lord, in thee I hope:
o Lord my God, thou wilt mee heare.
16 For sayd I, lest or'e me they joy:
when my foot slips, they vaunt the more
17 themselves 'gainst me. For I to halt
am neere, my griefs still mee before .
18 For my transgression I'le declare;
I for my sins will sorry bee.
19 But yet my lively foes are strong,
who falsly hate me, multiplie.
20 Moreover they that doe repay
evill in stead of good to mee,
because I follow what is good,
to mee they adverstaries bee.
21 Iehovah, doe not mee forsake:
my God o doe not farre depart
22 from mee. Make hast unto mine ayd,
o Lord who my salvation art.

Pfalme 39

To the chief musician, *even* to Ieduthun,
a Pfalme of David.

- I** Sayd, I will look to my wayes,
lest I sin with my tongue:
I'le keep my mouth with bit, while I
the wicked am among.
2 With silence tyed was my tongue,
my mouth I did refraine,
From speaking that thing which is good,
and stirred was my paine.
3 Mine heart within me waxed hot,
while I was musing long,

I inkindled

PSALM xxx ix.

- inkindled in me was the fire;
then spake I with my tongue.
- 4 Mine end, o Lord, & of my dayes
 let mee the measure learne;
 that what a momentany thing
 I am I may discern.
- 5 Behold thou mad'st my dayes a span,
 mine age as nought to thee:
 surely each man at's best estate,
 is wholly vanity. Selah.
- 6 Sure in a vaine show walketh man;
 sure stir'd in vaine they are:
 he heaps up riches, & knows not
 who shall the same gather.
- (2)
- 7 And now, o Lord what wayt I for?
 my hope is upon thee.
- 8 Free me from all my trespasses:
 the fooles scorne make not mee.
- 9 I was dumb nor opned my mouth,
 this done because thou hast.
- 10 Remove thy stroke away fom mee:
 by thy hands blow I wast.
- 11 When with rebukes thou dost correct
 man for iniquity;
 thou blast's his beauty like a moth:
 sure each man 's vanity. Selah.
- 12 Heare my pray'r, Lord, hark to my cry,
 be not still at my tears:
 for stranger, & pilgrim with thee,
 I 'me, as all my fathers.

PSALME xxxix, xl.

13 O turne aside a while from mee,
that I may strength recall:
before I doe depart from hence,
and be noe more at all.

Pfalme 40.

To the chief musician, a psalme-
of David.

With expectation for the Lord
I wayted patiently,
and hee inclined unto mee.
also he heard my cry.

2 He brought mee out of dreadfull-pit,
out of the miery clay:
and fet my feet upon a rock,
hee stablished my way.

3 And in my mouth put a new song,
of prayse our God unto:
many shall see, & feare, upon
the Lord shall trust also.

4 Blest is the man that on the Lord
maketh his trust abide:
nor doth the proud respect, nor such
to lies as turne aside.

5 O thou Iehovah, thou my God,
hast many a wonder wrought:
and likewise towards us thou hast
conceived many a thought.

Their summe cannot be reck'ned up'
in order unto thee:
would I declare & speak *of them*,
beyond account they bee.

PSALM xl.

(2)

- 6 Thou sacrifice & offering
wouldst not; thou boar'ft mine eare:
burnt offering, & fin offering
thou neither didst requere.
- 7 Then sayd I: loe, I come: ith books
rolle it is writt of mee.
- 8 To doe thy will, God, I delight:
thy laws in my heart bee.
- 9 In the great congregation
thy righteoufnes I show:
loe, I have not refraynd my lips,
Iehovah, thou dost know.
- 10 I have not hid thy righteoufnes
within my heart alone:
I have declar'd thy faithfullnes
and thy falvation:
Thy mercy nor thy truth have I
from the great Church conceald.
- 11 Let not thy tender mercyes bee
from mee o Lord with-held.
Let both thy kindnes & thy truth
keep me my life throughout.
- 12 Because innumerable ill
have compaft mee about:
My fins have caught me fo that I
not able am to see:
more are they then hairs of my head,
therefore my heart fails mee

(3)

- 13 Be pleas'd Lord, to deliver mee

P S A L M E xl, xli.

to help me Lord make hast.

14 At once abasht & sham'd let bee
who seek my soule to waste:

Let them be driven back, & sham'd,
that with me misery.

15 Let them be waste, to quit their shame,
that say to me, fy fy.

16 Let all be glad, & joy in thee,
that seek thee: let them say
who thy salvation love, the Lord
be magnifyde alway.

17 I both distrest & needy am,
the Lord *yet* thinks on mee:
my help & my deliverer thou
my God, doe not tarry.

Pfalme 41

To the chief musician, a psalme-
of David.

Blessed is hee that wisely doth
unto the poore attend:
the Lord will him deliverance
in time of trouble send.

2 Him God will keep, & make to live,
on earth hee blest shall be,
nor doe thou him unto the will
give of his enemy.

3 Vpon the bed of languishing,
the Lord will strengthen him:
thou also wilt make all his bed
within his sicknes time.

4 I sayd, Iehouah, o be thou

I 3

merciful

PSALM xli.

- mercifull unto mee;
heale thou my foule, because that I
have sinned against thee.
- 5 Those men that be mine enemies,
with evill mee defame:
when will the time come hee shall dye,
and perish shall his name?
- 6 And if he come to see *mee*, hee
speaks vanity: his heart
sin to it selfe heaps, when hee goes
forth hee doth it impart.
- (2)
- 7 All that me hate, against mee they
together whisper still:
against me they imagin doe
to mee malicious ill.
- 8 *Thus doe they say* some ill disease,
unto him cleaveth fore:
and *seeing now* he lyeth downe,
he shall rise up noe more.
- 9 Moreover my familiar freind,
on whom my trust I set,
his heele against mee lifted up,
who of my bread did eat.
- 10 But Lord me pittie, & mee rayse,
that I may them requite.
- 11 By this I know assuredly,
in mee thou dost delight:
For o're mee triumphs not my foe.
- 12 And mee, thou dost mee stay,
in mine integrity; & set'st

mee

PSALME xli, xlii.

mee thee before for aye.

- 13 Bleft hath Iehovah Ifraels God
from everlasting *been*,
also unto everlasting:
Amen, yea and Amen.



THE

SECOND BOOKE.

PSALME 42

To the chief musician, *Maschil*, for the
Sonnnes of Korah.

- L**ike as the Hart panting doth bray
after the water brooks,
even in such wise o God, my soule,
after thee panting looks.
- 2 For God, even for the liuing God,
my soule it thirsteth fore:
oh when shall I come & appeare,
the face of God before.
- 3 My teares have been unto mee meat,
by night also by day,
while all the day they unto mee
where is thy God doe fay.
- 4 When as I doe in minde record
these things, then me upon
I doe my soule out poure, for I
with multitude had gone:
With them unto Gods house I went,
with voyce of joy & prayse:

I with

PSALM xl II.

I with a multitude did goe
that did keepe-holy-days.

- 5 My soule why art cast downe? & art
stirr'd in mee: thy hope place
in God, for yet him prayse I shall
for the help of his face.

(2)

- 6 My God, my soule in mee's cast downe,
therefore thee minde I will
from Iordanes & Hermonites land,
and from the litle hill.
- 7 At the noyse of thy water spouts
deep unto deep doth call:
thy waves they are gone over mee,
also thy billowes all.
- 8 His loving kindnes yet the Lord
command will in the day:
and in the night his song with mee,
to my lifes God I'le pray.
- 9 I unto God will say, my Rock
why hast thou forgot mee?
why goe I sad, by reason of
pressure of th'enemie.
- 10 As with a sword within my bones
my foes reproach mee do:
while all the day, where is thy God?
they doe say mee unto.
- 11 My soule o wherefore dost thou bowe
thy selfe downe heavily;
and wherefore in mee makest thou
a stirr tumultuoufly?

Hope

PSALME xl II, xl III.

Hope thou in God, because I shall
with prayse him yet advance:
who is my God, also he is
health of my countenance.

Pfalme 43.

- I**Vdge me, o God, & plead my cause
from nation mercyleffe;
from the guilefull & man unjust,
o send thou me redresse.
- 2 For of my strength thou art the God,
why cast'st thou mee thee fro:
why goe I mourning for the fore
oppression of the foe?
- 3 Thy light o send out & thy truth,
let them lead, & bring mee,
unto thy holy hill, & where
thy tabernacles bee.
- 4 Then will I to Gods Altar goe,
to God my joyes gladnes:
upon the Harp o God my God
I will thy prayse expresse.
- 5 My soule o wherfore dost thou bowe
thy selfe downe heavily;
and wherfore in mee makest thou
a stirre tumultuously?
- Hope thou in God, because I shall
with prayse him yet advance:
who is my God, also he is
health of my countenance.

Pfalme 44

To the chief musician, for the sonnes-
of Korah.

K

PSAL-

PSALM xl iv.

- W**EE with our eares have heard, o God,
our fathers have us told,
what works thou diddest in their dayes,
in former dayes of old.
- 2 *How* thy hand drave the heathen out,
and them thou planted hast;
how thou the people didst afflict,
and thou didst them out-cast.
- 3 For they got not by their owne sword
the lands possession,
neither yet was it their owne arme
wrought their salvation:
But thy right hand, thine arme also,
thy countenances light;
because that of thine owne good will
thou didst in them delight.
- 4 Thou art my king, o mighty God,
thou dost the fame indure:
doe thou for Iacob by command
deliverances procure.
- 5 Through thee as with a horne wee will
push downe our enemies:
through thy name will wee tread them downe
that up against us rise.
- 6 Because that I will in no wise
any affiance have,
upon my bow, neither is it
my sword that shall mee save.
- 7 But from our enemies us thou fav'd,
and put our foes to shame.
- 8 In God wee boast all the day long,

and

PSALME xliv.

and for aye prayse thy name.

Selah.

(2)

- 9 But thou hast cast us off away,
thou makest us also
to be asham'd; neither dost thou
forth with our armies goe.
- 10 Vs from before the enemy
thou makest back recoyle:
likewise they which our haters bee,
for themselves us doe spoyle.
- 11 Thou hast us given like to sheep
to slaughter *that belong*:
also thou hast us scattered
the heathen folk among.
- 12 Thou dost thy people set to sale
whereby no wealth doth rise:
neither dost thou obtaine increase
of riches by their price.
- 13 Vnto our neighbours a reproach
thou doest us expose,
a scorne we are & mocking stock,
to them that us inclose.
- 14 Among the heathen people thou
a by word dost us make:
also among the nations,
at us their heads they shake.
- 15 Before me my confusion
it is continually,
and of my countenance the shame
hath over covered mee.
- 16 Because of his voyce that doth scorne,

PSALM xl iv.

and scoffingly despight:
by reason of the enemy,
and selfe revenging wight.

(3)

- 17 All this is come on us, wee yet
have not forgotten thee:
neither against thy covenant
have wee dealt faithleslie.
- 18 Our heart is not turn'd back, nor have
our steps from thy way stray'd;
- 19 Though us thou brake in dragons place,
and hid us in deaths shade.
- 20 had wee forgot Gods name, or stretcht
to a strange God our hands:
- 21 Shall not God search this out? for hee
hearts secrets understands.
- 22 Yea, for thee all day wee are kil'd:
counted as sheep to slay.
- 23 Awake, why sleepest thou, Lord? arise,
cast us not off for aye.
- 24 Thy countenance away from us
o wherefore dost thou hide?
of our grief & oppression
forgetfull dost abide.
- 25 For our soule is bowd downe to dust:
to earth cleaves our belly.
- 26 Rise for our help, & us redeeme,
because of thy mercy.

Pfalme 45

To the chief musician upon Shoshannim, for-
the sonnes of Korah, Maschil a song of loves.

PSAL-

PSALME xlv.

- M**Y heart good mater boyleth forth,
 my works touching the King
 I ſpeak: my tongue is as the pen
 of Scribe ſwiftly writing.
- 2 Fairer thou art then ſonnes of men,
 grace in thy lips is ſhed:
 becauſe of this the Lord hath thee
 for evermore bleſſed.
- 3 Thy waſting ſword o mighty one
 gird thou upon thy thigh:
 thy glorious-magnificence,
 and comely majeſty.
- 4 Ride forth upon the word of truth,
 meeknes & righteouſnes:
 and thy right hand ſhall lead thee forth
 in works of dreadfulnes.
- 5 Within the heart of the kings foes
 thine arrows piercing bee:
 whereby the people overcome,
 ſhall fall downe under thee.
- 6 Thy throne o God, for ever is,
 the ſcepter of thy ſtate
 7 right ſcepter is. Juſtice thou lov'ſt,
 but wickednes doſt hate:
 Becauſe of this, God ev'n thy God
 hee hath annoynted thee,
 with oyle of gladnes above them,
 that thy companions bee.
- 8 Myrrhs, Aloes, and Caſſias *ſmell*,
 all of thy garments *had*:
 out of the yvory pallaces

PSALM xl v.

wherby they made thee glad.

- 9 Amongst thine honourable maids
kings daughters present were,
the Queen is set at thy right hand
in fine gold of Ophir.

(2)

- 10 Harken o daughter, & behold,
doe thou incline thine eare:
doe thou forget thine owne people,
and house of thy father.
- 11 So shall the king delighting-reft
himselſe in thy beautie:
and bowing downe worship thou him,
because thy Lord is hee.
- 12 Then shall be present with a gift
the daughter there of Tyre:
the wealthy ones of the people
thy favour shall desire.
- 13 The daughter of the king ſhe is
all glorious within:
and with imbroderies of gold,
her garments wrought have been.
- 14 She is led in unto the king
in robes with needle wrought:
the virgins that doe follow her
ſhall unto thee be brought.
- 15 They ſhall be brought forth with gladnes,
alſo with rejoycing,
ſo ſhall they entrance have into
the Pallace of the king.
- 16 Thy children ſhall in ſtead of thoſe
that were thy fathers bee: whom

PSALME xlv xli.

whom thou mayst place in all the earth
in princely diginty.

- 17 Thy name remembred I will make
through generations all:
therefore for ever & for aye
the people prayse thee shall.

Pfalme 46

To the chief musician, for the sonnes of-
Korah, a song upon Alemoth.

GOD is our refuge, strength, & help
in troubles very neere.

- 2 Therefore we will not be afrayd,
though th'earth removed were.
Though mountaines move to midst of seas
- 3 Though waters roaring make
and troubled be, at whose swellings
although the mountaines shake. Selah.
- 4 There is a river streames whereof
shall rejoyce Gods city:
the holy place the tent wherin
abideth the most high.
- 5 God is within the midst of her,
moved shee shall not bee:
God shall be unto her an help,
in the morning early.
- 6 The nations made tumultuous noyse,
the kingdomes moved were:
he did give forth his thundering voyce
the earth did melt *with feare*.
- 7 The God of Armies is with us
th'eternall Iehovah:

the

PSALM xlvi, xlvii.

the God of Iacob is for us
a refuge high. Selah.

- 8 O come yee forth behold the works
which Iehovah hath wrought,
the fearfull desolations,
which on the earth he brought.
- 9 Vnto the utmost ends of th'earth
warres into peace hee turnes:
the speare he cuts, the bowe he breaks,
in fire the chariots burnes.
- 10 Be still, & know that I am God,
exalted be will I
among the heathen: through the earth
I 'le be exalted hye.
- 11 The God of armyes is with us,
th'eternall Iehovah
the God of Iacob is for us
a refuge high. Selah.

Pfalme 47.

To the chief musician: a psalme for the-
Sonnnes of Korah.

- C**Lap hands all people, shout for joy,
to God with voyce of singing mirth:
- 2 For high Iehovah fearfull is,
a great King over all the earth.
- 3 People to us he doth subdue,
and nations under our feet lay.
- 4 For us our heritage he chose,
his deare Iacobs glory. Selah.
- 5 God is ascended with a shout:
Iehovah with the trumpets noyfe.

6 Sing

PSALME xlviI, xlviII.

- 6 Sing psalmes to God, sing psalmes, sing-
unto our King with singing voyce. (psalmes
7 For God is King of all the earth,
sing yee psalmes of instruction:
8 Over the heathen God will reigne
God sits his holy throne upon.
9 To the people of Abrahams-God
Princes of peoples gathered bee,
for shields of th'earth to God belong:
he is exalted mightylie.

Pfalme 48

To the chief musician, a song & psalme for
the sonnes of Korah.

- G**reat is Iehovah, & he is
to be prayfed greatly
within the city of our God,
in his mountaine holy.
2 For situation beautifull,
the joy of the whole earth
mount Sion; the great Kings city
on the sides of the north.
3 God in her pallaces is knowne
to be a refuge high.
4 For loe, the kings assembled were:
they past together by.
5 They saw, & so they merveiled,
were troubled, fled for feare.
6 Trembling seiz'd on them there & paine
like her that childe doth beare.
7 The navies that of Tarshish are
in pieces thou breakest:

L

even

PSALM xl viii.

ev'n with a very blast of winde
coming out of the east.

- 8 As we heard, so we saw within
the Lord of hosts citty,
in our Gods citty, God will it
stablish eternally. Selah.

(2)

- 9 O God we have had thoughts upon
thy free benignity,
within the very middle part
of thy temple holy,
10 According to thy name, o God
so is thy prayse unto
the ends of earth: thy right hand 's full
of righteoufnes also.
11 Let the mountaine Sion rejoyce,
and triumph let them make
who are the daughters of Iudah,
ev'n for thy judgements sake.
12 About the hill of Sion walk,
and goe about her yee,
and doe yee reckon up thereof
the tow'rs *that therein* bee.
13 Doe yee full well her bulwarks mark,
her Pallaces view well,
that to the generation
to come yee may it tell.
14 For this same God he is our God
for ever & for aye:
likewise unto the very death
he guides us in our way.

PSALM

P S A L M E xl ix.

Pfalme 49

To the chief musician a psalme for the
sonnes of Korah.

HEare this all people, all give eare
that dwell the world all o're.

2 Sonnes both of low, & higher men,
joyntly both rich & poore.

3 My mouth it shall variety
of wisdom be speaking:
and my hearts meditation shall
be of understanding.

4 Vnto a speech proverbiall
I will mine eare incline;
I will also upon the Harp
open my dark doctrine.

5 Why should I be at all afrayd
in dayes that evill bee:
when that my heeles iniquity
about shall compasse mee.

(2)

6 Those men that make their great estates
their stay to trust unto,
who in the plenty of their wealth
themselves doe boast also:

7 Ther 's not a man *of them* that can
by any meanes redeeme
his brother, nor give unto God
enough to ransom him.

8 So deare their soules redemption is
& ever ceaseth it.

PSALM xl ix.

- 9 That he should still for ever live
and never see the pit.
- 10 For he doth see that wise man dye,
the foole and brutish too
to perish, & their rich estate
to others leave they doo.
- 11 They think their houses are for aye
to generations all
their dwelling places, & their lands
by their owne names they call.
- 12 Neverthelesse, in honour man,
abideth not a night:
become he is just like unto
the beasts that perish quite.
- 13 This their owne way their folly is;
yet whatsoe're they say,
their successors that follow them
doe well approve. Selah.
- 14 Like sheep so are they layd in grave,
death shall them feed upon;
& th' upright over them in morn
shall have dominion.
And from the place where they doe dwell,
the beauty which they have,
shall utterly consume away
in the devouring grave.
- (3)
- 15 But surely God redemption
unto my soule will give,
even from the power of the grave,
for he will me receive. Selah.

PSALME xlix, 1.

- 16 Be not afrayd when as a man
in wealth is made to grow,
and when the glory of his house
abundantly doth flow.
- 17 Because he shall carry away
nothing when he doth dye:
neither shall after him descend
ought of his dignity.
- 18 And albeit that he his soule
in time of his life blest,
and men will prayse thee, when as thou
much of thy selfe makest.
- 19 He shall goe to his fathers race,
they never shall see light.
- 20 Man in honour, & know'th not, is
like beasts that perish quite.

Pfalme 50.

A psalme of Asaph.

THe mighty God, the Lord hath spoke,
and he the earth doth call,
from the uprising of the Sun,
thereof unto the fall.

- 2 The mighty God hath clearly shyn'd
out of the mount Sion,
which is of beauty excellent
the full perfection.
- 3 Our God shall come, and not be still
fire shall waste in his sight;
and round about him shall be rayf'd
a storme of vehement might.
- 4 His folk to judge he from above

PSALM L.

- calls heavens,& earth likewise,
5 Bring mee my Saints,that cov'nant make
with mee by sacrifice.
6 And the heavens shall his righteousnes
shew forth apparentlie:
because the mighty God himselfe
a righteous judge will bee. Selah.
(2)
7 Heare, o my people,& I will
speake,I will testify
also to thee o Israell,
I even thy God am I.
8 As for thy sacrifices I
will finde no fault with thee,
or thy burnt offrings,*which have been*
at all times before mee.
9 Ile take no bullocks,nor he-goates
from house,or foldes of thine.
10 For Forrest beasts,& cattell all
on thousand hills are mine.
11 The flying foules of the mountaines
all of them doe I know:
and every wilde beast of the field
it is with mee also.
12 If I were hungry I would not
it unto thee declare:
for mine the habitable world,
and fullnes of it *are*.
13 Of bullocks eate the flesh,or drink
the blood of goates will I?
14 Thanks offer unto God,& pay

thy

P S A L M E L.

thy vowes to the most high.

- 15 And in the day of trouble fore
doe thou unto mee cry,
and I will thee deliver, and
thou mee shalt glorify.

(3)

- 16 But to the wicked God sayth, why
doft thou the mention make
of my statutes, why in thy mouth
should'ft thou my cov'nant take?
- 17 Sith thou doft hate teaching and doft
my words behinde thee cast.
- 18 When thou didft see a thief, then thou
with him consented hast;
And likewise with adulterers
thy part hath been the same.
- 19 Thy mouth to evill thou doft give,
and guile thy tongue doth frame,
- 20 Thou fitteft, thou doft speake against
the man that is thy brother:
and thou doft flander him that is
the sonne of thine owne mother.
- 21 These things hast thou committed, and
in silence I kept close:
that I was altogether like
thy selfe, thou didst suppose:
I'le thee reprove, & in order
before thine eyes them set.
- 22 O therefore now consider this
yee that doe God forget:
Lest I you teare, & there be not

any

PSALM 1, li.

any deliverer.

- 23 He glorifieth mee that doth
prayse unto mee offer.
24 And hee that doth order *aright*
his conversation,
to him will I give that hee may
see Gods falvation.

Pfalme 51.

To the chief musician, a psalme of David, when
Nathan the prophet came unto him, after he
had gone in unto Bathsheba.

- H**Ave mercy upon mee o God,
in thy loving kyndnes:
in multitude of thy mercyes
blot out my trespasses.
2 From mine iniquity doe thou
wash mee most perfectly,
and also from this sin of mine
doe thou mee purify.
3 Because, of my transgressions
my selfe doe take notice,
and sin that I committed have
before mee ever is.
4 Gainst thee, thee only I have sin'd
this ill done thee before:
when thou speakst just thou art, & cleare
when thou dost judge therefore.
5 Behold, how in iniquity
I did my shape receive:
also my mother *that mee bare*
in sin did mee conceive.

6 Behold

PSALME LI

- 6 Behold, thou dost desire the truth
within the inward part:
and thou shalt make mee wifdome know
in secret of my heart.
- 7 With hysope doe me purify,
I shall be cleansed so:
doe thou mee wash, & then I shall
be whiter then the snow.
- 8 Of joy & of gladnes doe thou
make me to heare the voyce:
that so the bones which thou hast broke
may cheerfully rejoyce.
- 9 From the beholding of my sin
hide thou away thy face:
also all mine iniquities
doe utterly deface.

(2)

- 10 A cleane heart (Lord) in me create,
also a spirit right
- 11 in me renew. O cast not mee
away out of thy sight;
Nor from me take thy holy spirit.
- 12 Restore the joy to mee
of thy saluation, & uphold
me with thy spirit free.
- 13 Then will I teach thy wayes to those
that work iniquitie:
and by this meanes shall finners bee
converted unto thee.
- 14 O God, God of my health, set mee
free from bloud guiltines,

M

and

PSALM L I.

- and fo my tongue shall joyfully
sing of thy righteoufnes.
- 15 O Lord-my-ftay, let thou my lips
by thee be opened,
and by my mouth thy prayfes shall
be openly fhewed.
- 16 For thou defir'ft not facrifce,
it would I freely bring:
neither doft thou contentment take
in a whole burnt offering.
- 17 The facrifces of the Lord
they are a broken fprite:
God, thou wilt not defpife a heart
that's broken, & contrite.
- 18 In thy good pleafure o doe thou
doe good to Sion hill:
the walles of thy Ierufalem
o doe thou build up ftill.
- 19 The facrifce of iuftice shall
pleafe thee, with burnt offering,
and whole burnt offering; then they shall
calves to thine Altar bring.

Another of the fame.

- O** GOD, have mercy upon mee,
according to thy kindenes deare:
and as thy mercyes many bee,
quite doe thou my tranfgreffions cleare.
- 2 From my perverfnes mee wash through,
and from my fin mee purify.
- 3 For my tranfgreffions I doe know,

before

PSALME LI.

before mee is my sin dayly.

4 Gainst thee, thee only sin'd have I,
& done this evill in thy fight:
that when thou speakst thee justify
men may, and judging cleare thee quite.

5 Loe, in injustice shape't I was:
in sin my mother conceav'd mee.

6 Loe, thou in th'inwards truth lov'd haz:
and made mee wise in secrecie.

7 Purge me with hyssope, & I cleare
shall be, mee wash, & then the snow

8 I shall be whiter. Make me heare
Ioy & gladnes, the bones which so
Thou broken hast joy cheery shall.

9 Hyde from my sins thy face away
blot thou iniquities out all
which are upon mee any way.

(2)

10 Create in mee cleane heart *at last*
God: a right spirit in me new make.

11 Nor from thy presence quite me cast,
thy holy spright nor from me take.

12 Mee thy salvations joy restore,
and stay me with thy spirit free.

13 I wil, transgressors teach thy lore,
and sinners shall be turnd to thee.

14 Deliver mee from guilt of blood,
o God, God of my health-saving,
which if thou shalt vouchsafe, aloud
thy righteousness my tongue shall sing.

15 My lips doe thou, o Lord, unclofe,

PSALM LI.

- and thy prayse shall my mouth forth show,
16 For sacrifice thou hast not chose,
that I should it on thee bestow:
Thou joy'ft not in burnt sacrifice.
17 Gods sacrifices are a sp'ryte
broken; o God, thou'lt not despise,
a heart that's broken & contrite.
18 In thy good will doe thou bestow
on Sion goodnes bounteouslie:
Ieruselems walles that lye so low
doe thou vouchsafe to edifie.
19 Then shalt thou please to entertaine
the sacrifices with content
of righteoufnes, the offerings slaine,
which unto thee wee shall present,
Together with the offerings
such as in fire whole burned are:
and then they shall their bullocks bring,
offerings to be on thine altar.

Pfalme 52

To the chief musician, *Maschil*. a psalme of
David: when Doeg the Edomite came and
told Saule, & sayd unto him, David is
come to the house of Ahimilech.

- O** Man of might, wherefore dost thou
thus boast thy selfe in ill?
the goodnes of the mighty God
endureth ever still.
2 Thy tongue presumptuously doth
mischievous things devise:
it is like to a razor sharp,

working

PSALME LII, lIII.

working deceitfull lies.

- 3 Thou lovest evil more then good,
more to speak lies then right.
- 4 O guilefull tongue, thou dost in all
devouring words delight.
- 5 God shall likewise for evermore
destroying thee deface,
he shall take thee away, & pluck
thee from thy dwelling place,
And also root thee out from off
the land of the living. Selah.
- 6 The righteous also shall it see
and feare, at him laughing.
- 7 Loe, this the man *that* made not God
his strength: but trusted in
his store of wealth, himselfe made strong
in his mischievous sin.
- 8 But in the house of God *am* I
like a greene Olive-tree:
I trust for ever & for aye,
in Gods benignitie.
- 9 Thee will I prayse for evermore,
because thou hast done this:
and I'le wayt on thy name, for good
before thy Saints that is.

Psalme 53.

To the chief musician upon Mahalath,
Maschil. a psalme of David.

THe foole in's heart saith, *there's* no God;
they are corrupt, have done
abominable practises:

PSALM LIII, lIV.

- that doth good there is none.
- 2 The Lord from heaven looked downe
on sonnes of men, to see
if any that doth understand,
that seeketh God there bee.
- 3 All are gone back, together they
ev'n filthy are become:
and there is none that doeth good,
noe not so much as one.
- 4 The workers of iniquities
have they noe knowledge all?
who eate my people: they eate bread;
and on God doe not call.
- 5 Greatly they fear'd, *where* noe feare was,
'gainst thee in camp that lyes
his bones God scattered; & them sham'd
for God doth *them* despise.
- 6 Who Israells health from Sion gives?
his folks captivitie
when God shall turne: Iacob shall joye
glad Israell shall bee.

Pfahme 54

To the chief musician on Neginoth, Maschil, *a*
psalme of David, when the Ziphims came & sayd
to Saul, doth not David hide himselfe with us?

- P** Reserve mee, by thy name, o God,
& by thy strength judge mee.
- 2 O God, my pray'r heare, give eare to
words in my mouth that bee.
- 3 For strangers up against me rise,
and who oppresse me fore.

PSALME l iiii, l v.

purſue my ſoule; neither have they
ſet God themſelves before. Selah.

4 Loe, God helps mee, the Lord's with them
that doe my ſoule ſuſtaine.

5 He ſhall reward ill to my foes:
them in thy truth reſtrayne.

6 Vnto thee ſacrifice will I,
with voluntarines;
Lord, to thy name I will give prayſe,
becauſe of thy goodnes.

7 For he hath mee delivered,
out of all miſeryes:
and its deſire mine eye hath ſeen
upon mine enemyes.

Pſalme 55

To the chief muſician on Neginoth, Maſchil,
a pſalme of David.

O GOD, doe thou give eare unto
my ſupplication:
and doe not hide thy ſelfe away
from my petition.

2 Bee thou attentive unto mee,
and anſwer mee returne,
I in my meditation
doe make a noyſe & mourne.

3 Becauſe of th' enemies voyce, becauſe
the wicked haue oppreſt,
for they iniuſtice on mee caſt
and in wrath mee deteſt.

4 My heart in mee is payn'd, on mee
deaths terrors fallen bee.

5 Trembling

PSALM L v.

- 5 Trembling & feare are on mee come,
horror hath covered mee.
6 Then did I say, o who to mee
wings of a dove will give;
that I might flie away & might
in quiet dwelling live.
7 *Loe*, I would wander farre away,
and in the defart rest. Selah,
8 Soone would I scape from windy storme,
from violent tempest.

(2)

- 9 Lord bring on them destruction,
doe thou their tongues divide;
for strife & violence I within
the city have espy'd.
10 About it on the walles thereof,
they doe walk night & day:
mischief also & sorrow doe
in middest of it stay.
11 In midst thereof there's wickednes;
deceitfullnes also,
and out of the broad streets thereof
guilefullnes doth not go.
12 For t'was no foe reproacht mee, then
could I have borne; nor did
my foe against me lift himselfe
from him had I me hid.
13 But thou it was, the man that wert
my well esteemed peere,
which wast to mee my speciall guide,
and mine acquaintance neere.

PSALME 1v.

- 14 Wee did together counsell take
in sweet society:
and wee did walk into the house
of God in company.
- 15 Let death feize on them,& let them
goe downe quick into hell:
for wickednes among them is
in places where they dwell.
- (2)
- 16 As for mee, I will call on God;
and mee the Lord save shall.
- 17 Ev'ning morn,& at noon will I
pray, & aloud will call,
- 18 and he shall heare my voyce. He hath
in peace my soule fet free
from warre that was 'gainst mee, because
there many were with mee.
- 19 God shall heare,& them smite, ev'n he
that doth of old abide; Selah.
because they have no change, therefore
Gods feare they lay aside.
- 20 Gainst such as be at peace with him
hee hath put forth his hand:
he hath also the covenant
which he had made prophan'd.
- 21 His words then butter smother were,
but warre in's heart:his words
more then the oyle were softened
but yet they were drawne fwords.
- 22 Thy burden cast upon the Lord,
and he sustaine thee shall:

N

nor

PSALM l v, l vi.

nor shall he suffer righteous ones
to be remov'd at all.

- 23 But thou o God, shalt downe to hell
bring them who bloody bee,
guilefull shall not live halfe their dayes:
but I will trust in thee.

Pfalme 56.

To the chief musician upō Ionath Elem Recho-
-kim, Michtam of David, when the Philistims
tooke him in Gath.

LORD, pittie mee, because
man would up swallow mee:
and fighting all the day throughout,
oppreffe mee fore doth hee.

- 2 Mine enemies they would
me swallow up dayly;
for they *be* many that doe fight
against mee, o most high.

- 3 I'le put my trust in thee,
what time I am afraid.

- 4 In God I'le prayse his word, in God
my confidence have stayd;
I will not be afraid
what flesh can doe to mee.

- 5 All day they wrest my words: their thoughts
for ill against me bee.

- 6 They joyne themselves together;
themselves they closely hyde;
they mark my steps when for my soule
wayting they doe abyde.

- 7 Shall they make an escape

by

P S A L M E lvi, lvii.

- by their iniquity;
thou in thine anger downe depresse
the folk, o God mighty.
- 8 My wandrings thou dost tell,
put thou my weeping teares
into thy bottle; *are* they not
within thy registers.
- 9 Then shall my foes turne back,
when I crye unto thee:
this I doe know assuredly,
because God is for mee.
- 10 In God I'le prayse his word:
the Lords word I will prayse.
- 11 In God I trust: I will not feare
what man 'gainst mee can rayse.
- 12 Thy vowes on me o God;
I'le render prayse to thee.
- 13 Because that thou my soule from death
delivering dost free;
Deliver wilt not thou
my feet from downe falling?
so that I may walk before God
ith light of the living.

Pfalme 57

To the chief musician Altaschith, Michtam of
David, when he fled from Saul in the cave.

O GOD, to me be mercifull,
be mercifull to mee:
because my soule for shelter-safe
betakes it selfe to thee.
Yea in the shaddow of thy wings,
my refuge I have plac't, N 2 until

PSALM L VII.

- untill these fore calamities
 shall quite be over past.
- 2 To God most high I cry: the God
 that doth for me performe.
- 3 He will from heaven send, & save
 mee from the spightfull scorne
 Of him that would with greedy hast,
 swallow me vtterly: Selah.
 the Lord from heaven will send forth
 his grace & verity.
- 4 My soule's 'mongst lions, & I lye
 with men on-fier-set:
 mens sonnes whose teeth are spears, & shafts,
 whose tongues as swords are whet.
- 5 O God, doe thou exalt thy selfe,
 above the heavens high:
 up over all the earth also
 lifted be thy glory.
- 6 They for my steps prepar'd a net,
 my soule is bow'd; a pit
 they dig'd before me, but *themselves*
 are fall'n in midst of it. Selah.
- 7 My heart o God, prepared is,
 prepared is my heart,
 sing will I, & sing prayse with psalmes.
- 8 Vp o my glorie start;
 Wake Pfaltery & Harp, I will
 awake in the morning.
- 9 Among the folk I'le prayse thee, Lord,
 'mongst nations to thee sing.

PSALME | VII, | VIII.

- 10 For great unto the heavens is
thy mercifull bounty:
thy verity also doth reach
unto the cloudy skye.
- 11 O God, doe thou exalt thy selfe,
above the heavens high:
up over all the earth also
lifted *be* thy glory.

Pfalme 58

To the chief musician, *Altafchith*,
michtam of David.

- D**Oe yee o congregation,
indeed speak righteoufnes?
and o yee fons of earthly men,
doe yee judge uprightnes?
- 2 Yea you in heart will working be
injurious-wickednes;
and in the land you will weigh out
your hands violentnes .
- 3 The wicked are estranged from
the womb, they goe astray
as soone as ever they are borne;
uttering lyes are they.
- 4 Their poyson's like serpents poyson:
they like deafe *Aspe*, her eare
5 that stops. Though Charmer wisely charme,
his voice she will not heare.
- 6 Within their mouth doe thou their teeth
break out, o God most strong,
doe thou *Iehovah*, the great teeth
break of the lions young.

PSALM lviII, lix.

- 7 As waters let them melt away,
that run continually:
and when he bends his shafts, let them
as cut afunder bee.
- 8 Like to a snayle that melts, fo let
each of them paffe away;
like to a womans untimely birth
fee Sun that neuer they may.
- 9 Before your potts can feele the thornes,
take them away shall hee,
as with a whirlwinde both living,
and in his jealoufee.
- 10 The righteous will rejoyce when as
the vengeance he doth see:
his feet wash shall he in the blood
of them that wicked bee.
- 11 So that a man shall say, surely
for righteous there is fruit:
sure there's a God that in the earth
judgement doth execute.

Pfalme 59

To the chief musician Altafchith, Michtam of
David: when Saul sent, & they watched the
house to kill him.

- O** GOD from them deliver mee
that are mine enemies:
fet thou me up on high from them
that up againſt me riſe.
- 2 Deliver mee from them that work
grievous-iniquity:
and be a ſaviour unto mee

from

P S A L M E 1 IX.

from men that be bloody.

- 3 For loe,they for my soule lay wayt;
the strong causlesse combine
against me,not for my crime, Lord,
nor any sin of mine.
- 4 Without iniquity in me
they run, & ready make
themselves, doe thou behold, also
unto my help awake.
- 5 Lord God of hoast, thou Israels God,
rise to visit therefore
all heathens; who sin wilfully,
to them shew grace no more.
- 6 At ev'ning they returne, & like
to dogs a noyse doe make;
and so about the city round
a compasse they doe take.
- 7 Behold they belch out with their mouths,
within their lips swords are:
for who is he (doe these men say)
which *us* at all doth heare.
- 8 But thou o Lord, at them wilt laugh,
and heathens all wilt mock.
- 9 *And for* his strength, I'le wayt on thee
for God is my high Rock.

(2)

- 10 God of my mercy manyfold
with good shall prevent mee:
and my desire upon my foes
the Lord will let mee see.
- 11 Slay them not, lest my folk forget:

but

PSALM LIX.

- but scatter them abroad
by thy strong-power; & bring them downe,
who art our shield o God.
- 12 For their mouths sin, & their lips words,
and in their pride them take:
and for their cursing, & lying
which in their speech they make.
- 13 Consume in wrath, consume & let
them be no more; that they
may know that God in Iacob rules,
to th'ends of th'earth. Selah.
- 14 And at ev'ning let them returne,
and like dogs a noyse make;
and so about the citty round
a compasse let them take.
- 15 And let them wander up & downe
seeking what they may eat,
and if they be not satisfiye,
then let them grudge thereat,
- 16 But I will sing thy powre; & shout
i'th morning thy kindenesse:
for thou my towre & refuge art
in day of my distresse.
- 17 Thou art my strength, & unto thee,
sing psalmes of prayse will I:
for God is mine high towre, he is
the God of my mercy.

Pfalm 60.

To the chief musician upon Shushan Eduth
Michtam of David, to teach. when he strove with
Aram Naharaim, & with Aram Zobah when

Ioab

PSALME lx.

Ioab returned,& smote of Edom in the valley
of salt, twelve thousand.

- O** GOD,thou hast rejected us,
and scattered us abroad:
thou hast displeas'd been with us,
returne to us o God.
- 2 The land to tremble thou hast caus'd,
thou it asunder brake:
doethou the breaches of it heale,
for it doth moveing shake.
- 3 Thou hast unto thy people shew'd
things that are hard,thou hast
also the cup of trembling
given to them to tast.
- 4 But unto them that doe thee feare,
a Banner to display
thou given hast to be lift up
for thy truths sake. Selah.
- 5 That those who thy beloved are
delivered may bee,
o doe thou save with thy right hand,
and answer give to mee.
- 6 God in his holynes hath spoke,
rejoyce therein will I,
Shechem I will divide,& meete
of Succoth the valley.
- 7 To mee doth Gilead appertaine,
Manasseh minebesides:
Ephraim the strength is of my head,
Iudah my lawes prescribes.
- 8 Moab's my wash-pot, I will cast

O

over

PSALM lx, lx i.

- over Edom my shoo,
o Palestine, because of mee
be thou triumphant too.
- 9 O who is it that will mee lead
to th'citty fortifyde?
and who is he that will become
into Edom my guide?
- 10 Is it not thou, o God, who hadst
cast us off heretofore?
and thou o God, who with our hoasts
wouldst not goe out before?
- 11 O give to us help from distresse
for mans help is but vaine:
- 12 Through God wee l doe great acts, he shall
our foes tread with disdain.

Pfalme 61

To the chief musician upon Neginath,
Apsalme of David.

- H**Arken o God, unto my cry,
unto my prayr attend.
- 2 When my heart is opprest, I'le cry
to thee from the earths end.
Doe thou mee lead unto the rock
that higher is then I.
- 3 For thou my hiding-place, hast been
strong Fort from th'enemy.
- 4 Within thy Tabernacle I
for ever will abide,
within the covert of thy wings
I'le seek my selfe to hide. Selah.
- 5 For thou o God, hast heard the vowes

that

PSALME lx i, lxii.

that I to thee have past:
their heritage that feare thy name
to mee thou given hast.

6 Thou to the dayes of the Kings life
wilt make addition:
his yeares as generation,
and generation.

7 Before the face of the strong God
he shall abide for aye:
doe thou mercy & truth prepare
that him preserve they may.

8 So then I will unto thy name
sing prayse perpetually,
that I the vowes which I have made
may pay continually.

Pfalme 62

To the chief musician, to Ieduthun,
a psalme of David.

TRuly my soule in silence waytes
the mighty God upon:
from him it is that there doth come
all my saluation.

2 He only is my rock, & my
saluation; it is hee
that my defence is, so that I
mov'd greatly shall not bee.

3 How long will yee mischief devise
'gainst man; be slaine yee shall,
all yee are as a tottring fence,
& like a bowing wall.

4 Yet they consult to cast him downe

PSALM 111.

- from his excellency:
lyes they doe love, with mouth they bleffe,
but they curfe inwardly. Selah.
- 5 Yet thou my soule in silent wayt
the mighty God upon:
because from him there doth arise
my expectation.
- 6 He only is my rock, & my
salvation; it is hee
that my defence is, so that I
shall never mooved bee.
- 7 In God is my salvation,
also is my glory:
and the rock of my fortitude,
my hope in God doth ly.
- 8 Yee people, see that you on him
doe put your trust alway,
before him poure ye out your hearts:
God is our hopefull stay. Selah.
- 9 Surely meane men are vanity
high mens sonnes are a lye:
in ballance laid together are
lighter then vanity.
- 10 In robbery be not vaine, trust not
yee in oppression:
if so be riches doe increase
set not your heart *thereon*.
- 11 The mighty God hath spoken once:
once & againe this word
I have it heard that *all* power
belongs unto the Lord.

PSALME lxii, lxiii

12 Also to thee benignity
o Lord, doth *appertaine*:
for thou according to his work
rendrest each man againe.

Pfalte 63

A psalme of David, when he was in the
wildernes of Iudah.

O GOD, thou art my God, early
I will for thee inquire:
my soule thirsteth for thee, my flesh
for thee hath strong desire,
In land whereas no water is
that thirsty is & dry.

2 To see, as I saw in thine house
thy strength & thy glory.

3 Because thy loving kindenes doth
abundantly excell
ev'n life it selfe: wherefore my lips
forth shall thy prayes tell.

4 Thus will I blessing give to thee
whilst that alive am I:
and in thy name I will lift up
these hands of mine on high.

5 My soule as with marrow & fat
shall satisfied bee:
my mouth also with joyfull lips
shall prayse give unto thee.

6 When as that I remembrance have
of thee my bed upon,
and on thee in the night watches
have meditation.

PSALM lx III, lx IV.

- 7 Because that thou hast been to me
he that to me help brings;
therefore will I sing joyfully
in shadow of thy wings.
- 8 My soule out of an ardent love
doth follow after thee:
also thy right hand it is that
which hath upholden mee.
- 9 But as for those that seek my soule
to bring it to an end,
they shall into the lower parts
of the earth downe descend.
- 10 By the hand of the sword also
they shall be made to fall:
and they be for a portion
unto the Foxes shall.
- 11 But the King shall rejoyce in God,
all that by him doe sweare
shall glory, but stopped shall be
their mouths that lyars are.

Pfalme 64

To the chief musician, a psalme
of David.

- O** GOD, when I my prayer make,
my voyce *then* doe thou heare;
also doe thou preserve my life
safe from the enemies eare.
- 2 And from the secret counsell of
the wicked hide thou mee:
from th' insurrection of them
that work iniquitee.

PSALME lx iv.

- 3 Who have their tongue now sharpened
like as it were a sword;
and bend *their bowes to shoot* their shafts
ev'n a most bitter word:
- 4 That they in secrecie may shoot
the perfect man to hitt.
suddenly doe they shoot at him,
& never feare a whitt.
- 5 Them selves they in a matter ill
encourage; how they may
lay snares in secret, thus they talk;
who shall them see? they say.
- 6 They doe search out iniquity,
a search exact they keep:
both inward thought of euery man
also the heart is deep.
- 7 But God shall shoot at them a shaft,
be sudden their wound shall.
- 8 So that they shall make their owne tongue
upon themselves to fall,
All that see them shall flee away.
- 9 All men shall feare, & tell
the works of God, for his doeing
they shall consider well.
- 10 The just shall in the Lord be glad,
and trust in him he shall:
and they that upright are in heart
in him shall glory all.

Pfalme 65

To the chief musician, a psalme and
song of David.

PSALM

PSALM lx v.

- O** GOD, in Sion filently
prayse wayteth upon thee:
and thankfully unto thee shall
the vow performed bee.
- 2 **O** thou that harken dost unto
the prayr that men doe make,
ev'n unto thee therefore all flesh
themselves they shall betake.
- 3 **W**orks of iniquitie they have
prevailed against mee;
as for our trespasses they shall
be purgde away by thee.
- 4 **O** blessed is the man of whom
thou thy free choyce dost make;
and that he may dwell in thy courts
him neere to thee dost take:
For with the good things of thy house
be satisfiye shall wee;
and with the holy things likewise
that in thy temple bee.
- 5 **I**n righteousnes, thou, by the things
that dreadfully are done,
wilt answer give to us, o God,
of our salvation:
Vpon whom all the ends of th'earth
do confidently stay,
& likewise they that are remov'd
far off upon the sea.
- 6 **H**e sets fast mountaines by his strength
7 girt with might. **H**ee doth swage
the noyse of seas, noyse of their waves

PSALME lxv.

also the peoples rage.

(2)

- 8 They at thy tokens are afraid
that dwell in parts far out;
out goings of the morning thou
and evening makst to shout.
- 9 Thou visitest the earth, & dost
it moisten plentifully,
thou with Gods streame, full of water
enrichest it greatly:
When thou hast so prepared it,
thou dost them corne prepare.
- 10 The ridges thou abundantly
watrest that in it are;
The furrows of it thou settest,
with showers that do fall
thou makst it soft, thou dost thereof
the springing blessing withall.
- 11 Thou dost the yeare with thy goodness
adorned as with a crowne,
also the paths where thou dost tread,
fatnes they doe drop downe.
- 12 They drop upon the pastures that
are in the wilderness;
and girded are the little hills
about with joyfullnes.
- 13 Clothed the pastures are with flocks,
corne over-covering
the valleys is; so that for joy
they shout, they also sing.

PSALM lxvi.

Pfalme 66

To the chief musician a psalme or song.

- O** All yee lands, a joyfull noyse
unto God doe yee rayse.
- 2 Sing forth the honour of his name:
make glorious his prayse.
- 3 How dreadfull in thy works art thou?
unto the Lord say yee:
through thy powres greatnes thy foes shall
submit themselves to thee.
- 4 All they shall bow themselves to thee
that dwell upon the earth,
and sing unto thee, they shall sing
unto thy name with mirth. Selah.
- 5 Come hither, also of the works
of God take yee notice,
he in his doing terrible
towards mens children is.
- 6 He did the sea into dry land
convert, a way they had
on foot to passe the river through,
there we in him were glad.
- 7 He ruleth by his powre for ever,
his eyes the nations spie:
let not those that rebellious are
lift up themselves on high. Selah.
- 8 Yee people blesse our God, & make (2 part)
his prayfes voyce be heard.
- 9 Which holds our soule in life, our feet
nor suffers to be stird.
- 10 For God thou hast us prov'd, thou hast

PSALME lxxvi.

- us tryde as silver's tryde.
- 11 Into the net brought us, thou hast
on our loynes streightnes tyde.
- 12 Men o're our heads thou madst to ride,
through fire & water passe
did wee, but us thou broughtst into
a place that wealthy was.
- 13 With offrings I'le go to thine house:
my vows I'le pay to thee.
- 14 Which my lips uttred, & mouth spake,
when trouble was on mee.
- 15 Burnt offrings I'le offer to thee
that full of fatnes are,
with the incense of rams, I will
bullocks with goates prepare. Sel
- 16 Come harken unto me all yee (3 part)
of God that fearers are,
and what he hath done for my foule
to you I will declare.
- 17 With mouth I cryde to him, & with
my tongue extoll'd was hee.
- 18 If in my heart I sin regard
the Lord will not heare mee.
- 19 But God that is most mighty hath
me heard assuredly;
unto the voyce of my prayr he
list'ned-attentively.
- 20 Bleft be the mighty God, because
neither my prayr hath hee,
nor yet his owne benignity,
turned away from mee.

PSALM lx vii.

Pfalme 67

To the chief musician on Neginoth
a psalme or Song.

GOD gracious be to us, & give
his blessing us unto,
let him upon us make to shine
his countenance also. Selah.

2 That there may be the knowledg of
thy way the earth upon,
and also of thy saving health
in every nation.

3 O God let thee the people prayse,
let all people prayse thee.

4 O let the nations rejoyce,
and let them joyfull bee:
For thou shalt give judgement unto
the people righteously,
also the nations upon earth
thou shalt them lead safely. Selah.

5 O God let thee the people prayse
let all people prayse thee.

6 *Her* fruitfull increase by the earth
shall then forth yeilded bee:
God ev'n our owne God shall us blesse.

7 God *Ifay* blesse us shall,
and of the earth the utmost coasts
they shall him reverence all.

Pfalme 68

To the chief musician, a psalme or song
of David.

PSALME lxxviii.

- L** Et God arife, his enemies
 let them difperfed bee,
 let them alfo that doe him hate
 away from his face flee.
- 2 As fmoake is driven away, ev'n fo
 doe thou them drive away:
 as wax at fire melts, in Gods fight
 let wicked fo decay.
- 3 But let the righteous ones be glad:
 o let them joyfull bee
 before the Lord, alfo let them
 rejoyce exceedingly.
- 4 Sing to God, to his name fing prayfe,
 extoll him that doth ride
 on skies, by his name IAH, before
 his face joyfull abide.
- 5 A father of the fatherleffe,
 and of the widdows cafe
 God is a judge, & that within
 his holy dwelling place.
- 6 God feates the defolate in houfe, .
 brings forth thofe that are bound
 in chaines, but the rebellious
 dwell in a barren ground.
- (2)
- 7 O God when as thou didft goe forth
 in prefence of thy folk,
 when through the defart wildernes
 thou diddeft marching walk. Selah.
- 8 The earth did at Gods prefence fhake,
 from heav'ns the drops downe fell:

Sinai it selfe moved before PSAL- lx viii.
the God of Israell.

- 9 O God thou on thy heritage
didst send a plenteous raine,
whereby when as it weary was
thou it confirm'd againe.
- 10 Thy congregation hath dwelt
therin; thou dost prepare
o God of thy goodnes, for them
that poore afflicted are.
- 11 The Lord the word gave, great their troupe
that it have published.
- 12 Kings of hoasts fled, fled, she that stayd
at home spoyle devided.
- 13 Though yee have lyen among the pots,
be like doves wings shall yee
with silver deckt, & her feathers
like yellow gold that bee.
- 14 When there th'Almighty scattered Kings,
t'was white as Salmons snow.
- 15 Gods hill like Bashan hill, high hill,
like Bashan hill unto.
- 16 Why doe ye leap ye lofty hills?
this is the very hill
in which God loves to dwell, the Lord
dwell in it ever will.

(3)

- 17 Gods charrets twice ten thousand fold,
thousands of Angells bee;
with them as in his holy place,
on Sinai mount is hee.
- 18 Thou didst ascend on high, thou ledst
captivity captive,

for

for men, yea, for rebels also **PSA- lx viii.**
thou diddest gifts receive;

That the Lord God might dwell with them.

19 Who dayly doth us load
with benefits, blest be the Lord
that's our salvations God. Selah.

20 He is God of salvation
that is our God most strong:
and unto Iehovah the Lord
issues from death belong.

21 But God shall wound the enemies head,
the hairy scalp also
of him that in his trespasses
on forward still doth go.

(4)

22 The Lord sayd I'le bring back againe,
againe from Bashan hill:
my people from the depths of seas
bring back againe I will.

23 That thy foot may be dipt within
blood of thine enemyes;
imbrude the tongue of thy dogs may
be in the same likewyse.

24 They have thy goings seene o God
thy goings in progresse;
ev'n of my God my King within
place of his holynesse.

25 Singers went first, musicians then,
in midst maids with Timbrel.

26 Blessè God i'th Churches, the Lord from
the spring of Israell.

27 There litle Benjamin the chief
with Iudahs Lords, & their counfel

PSALM lx viii.

- counsell, with Zebulons princes,
and Naphtalies lords were.
- 28 That valliant strength the which thou hast
thy God hath commanded;
strengthen o God, the thing which thou
for us hast effected.
- (4)
- 29 For thy house at Ierusalem
Kings shall bring gifts to thee.
- 30 Rebuke the troupes of spearmen, troupes
of bulls that mighty bee:
With peoples calves, with him that stoops
with peeces of silvar:
o scatter thou the people that
delight themselves in war.
- 31 Princes shall out of Egipt come,
& Ethiopias land
shall speedily unto the Lord
reach her out-streched hand.
- 32 Earths kingdomes sing yee unto God:
unto the Lord sing prayse. Selah.
- 33 To him that rides on heav'ns of heav'ns
that were of ancient dayes:
Loe, he his voyce, a strong voyce gives.
- 34 To God ascribe yee might,
his excellence o're Israell is,
& his strength in the height.
- 35 God fearfull from his holy place
the God of Israell, hee
gives strength & powre unto his folk,
o let God blessed bee.

PSALME lxix.

To the chief musician upon Shoshannim,

A psalme of David.

THe waters in unto my soule
are come, o God, me save.

2 I am in muddy deep sunk downe,
where I no standing have:

Into deep waters I am come,
where floods mee overflow.

3 I of my crying weary am,
my throat is dried so;

Mine eyes faile: I wayt for my God.

4 They that have hated mee
without a cause, then mine heads haire
they more in number bee:

Also mine enemies wrongfully
they are that would me slay,
mighty they are; then I restor'd
what I took not away.

5 O God thou knowst my foolishnes;
my sin's not hid from thee.

6 Who wayt on thee, Lord God of hoasts,
let not be shamd for mee:

O never suffer them, who doe
for thee inquiry make,

o God of Israell, to be
confounded for my sake,

(2)

7 By reason that I for thy sake,
reproach have suffered:

confusion my countenance
hath overcovered.

Q

8 I as

PSALM lx ix.

- 8 I as a stranger am become
unto my bretherren;
and am an aliant unto
my mothers childerren.
- 9 For of thy house the zeale me hath
up eaten: every one
who thee reproach, their reproaches
are fallen mee upon
- 10 In fasts, I wept & spent my soule,
this was reproach to mee.
- 11 And I my garment sackcloth made:
yet must their proverb bee.
- 12 They that do sit within the gate,
against mee speak they do;
unto the drinkers of strong drink,
I was a song also.
- 13 But I in an accepted time
to thee *Lord*, make my prayr:
mee *Lord*, in thy saluations truth,
in thy great mercy heare.
- (3)
- 14 Deliver me out of the mire,
and mee from sinking keep:
let mee be freed mine haters from,
and out of waters deep.
- 15 O'reflow mee let not water floods,
nor mee let swallow up
the deep, also let not the pitt
her mouth upon mee shut.
- 16 Iehovah heare thou mee, for good
is thy benignity:

turne

PSALME lxix.

turne unto mee according to
greatnes of thy mercy.

- 17 And hide not thou thy countenance
from thy fervant away;
because that I in trouble am;
heare me without delay.
- 18 O draw thou nigh unto my soule,
doe thou it vindicate;
give mee deliverance, because
of them that doe mee hate.
- 19 Thou hast knowne my reproach, also
my shame, & my disgrace:
mine adverstaries every one
they are before thy face.

(4)

- 20 Reproach mine heart brake, I was griev'd:
for some me to bemone
I sought, but none there was; & for
comforters, but found none.
- 21 Moreover in stead of my meate
unto mee gall they gave;
and in me thirst they vineger
for drink made me to have.
- 22 Their table set before their face,
to them become a snare:
and *that let be a trap, which should
have been for their welfare.*
- 23 And let their eyes be darkened,
that they may never see:
with trembling also make their loynes
to shake continuallie.

PSALM lx ix.

- 24 Poure out thine ire on them, let feize
on them thine anger fell.
- 25 Their Pallace let be desolate:
none in their tents let dwell.
- 26 Because they *him* doe persecute
on whom thy stroke is found:
also they talk unto the grief
of them whom thou dost wound.
- 27 Thou unto their iniquity
iniquity doe add:
into thy righteoufnes for them.
let entrance none be had.
- 28 Out of the book of the living
o doe thou them forth blot,
and amongst them that righteous are
be written let them not.
- (,)
- 29 But Lord, I 'me poore & sorrowfull:
let thy health lift me hy.
- 30 With song I'le prayse the name of God:
with thanks him magnify.
- 31 Vnto Iehovah*this* also
shall be more pleasing far,
then *any* ox or bullock young,
that horn'd & hoofed are.
- 32 This thing when as they shall behold,
then shall be glad the meek;
also their heart shall ever live
that after God doe seek.
- 33 For the Lord hears the poore, nor doth
despise whom he hath bound.

PSALME lx ix, lx x.

- 34 Let heav'n, earth, seas & all therein
that moves, his prayfes found.
- 35 For God will Iudahs cittyes build,
and Sion he will save:
that they may dwell therein, & may
it in possession have.
- 36 The seed also of his servants
inherit shall the fame:
also therein inhabit shall
they that doe love his name.

Pfalme 70

To the chief musician, a psalme to bring
to remembrance.

O GOD, to rescue mee,
Lord, to mine help, make hast.

2 Let them that after my foule seek
asham'd be, & abasht:

Turnd back & shamd let them
that in my hurt delight.

3 Turnd back let them ha, ha, that say,
their shame for to requite.

4 Let all those that thee seek
joy, & be glad in thee:
let such as love thy health say still,
magnifyde let God bee.

5 Make hast to me Lord, for
I poore am & needy:
thou art mine ayd, & my helper
o Lord; doe not tarry.

Pfalme 71

Q 3

PSALM

PSALM lxx i.

- I**EHOVAH, I for safety doe
betake my selfe to thee:
o let me not at any time
put to confusion bee.
- 2 Me rescue in thy righteousnes,
let me deliverance have:
to me doe thou incline thine eare,
also doe thou me save.
- 3 Be thou my dwelling Rock, whereto
I alwayes may resort:
thou gav'st commandment me to save,
for thou my Rock & Fort.
- 4 Out of the hand of the wicked
my God, deliver mee,
out of the hand of the unjust,
leaven'd with crueltie.
- 5 For thou o God, Iehovah art
mine expectation:
and thou art hee whom from my youth
my trust is fet upon :
- 6 Thou hast upheld mee from the womb,
thou art he that tookst mee
out of my mothers belly; still
my prayse shall be of thee.
- (2)
- 7 To many I a wonder am
but thou my refuge strong.
- 8 Let my mouth fill'd be with thy prayse,
& honour all day long.
- 9 Within the time of elder age
o cast me not away,

and

P S A L M E lxx i.

- and doe not thou abandon me
when my strength doth decay.
- 10 Because they that be enemyes
to me, against me spake,
and they that for my foule lay-wayt,
counsell together take.
- 11 Saying, God hath forgotten him:
doe yee him now pursue,
and apprehend him, for *there is*
not one him to rescue.
- 12 Depart not farre from mee, o God,
my God hast to helpe mee.
- 13 The adversaryes of my foule,
let them ashamed bee:
Let them consumed be, let them
be also covered,
both with reproach & dishonour,
that for my hurt wayted.
- (3)
- 14 But *I* with patience will wayt
on thee continuallee,
and I will adde yet more & more
to all the prayse of thee.
- 15 My mouth forth shall thy righteousness,
and thy salvation show
from day to day, for *of the same*
no number doe I know.
- 16 In the strong might of God the Lord
goe on a long will I:
I'll mention make of thy justice,
yea ev'n of thine only.

PSALM lxx i.

- 17 From my youth up o mighty **God**,
thou hast instructed mee:
and hitherto I have declar'd
the wonders wrought by thee.
- 18 And now unto mine elder age,
and hoary head, o **God**,
doe not forsake mee: till I have
thy power showne abroad,
Vnto this generation,
and unto every one
that shall hereafter be to come,
thy strong dominion.
- (4)
- 19 Thy righteoufnes o **God**, it doth
reach up on high also,
great are the things which thou hast done;
Lord who's like thee unto?
- 20 Thou who hast caused mee to see
afflictions great & fore,
shalt mee revive, & me againe
from depths of earth restore.
- 21 Thou shalt my greatnes multiply
& comfort me alwayes.
- 22 Also with tuned *P*faltery
I will shew forth thy prayse,
O thou my **God**, I will sing forth
to thee mine Harp upon,
thy verity & faithfullnes,
o Israels **Holy**-one.
- 23 My lips with shouting shall rejoyce
when I shall sing to thee:

P S A L M E lxx i, lxx ii.

my foule also, which freely thou
haft brought to liberty.

- 24 Likewife my tongue shall utter forth
thy justice all day long:
for they confounded are, & brought
to shame, that seek my wrong.

Pfalme 72

A psalme for Solomon.

- O** GOD, thy judgements give the King,
& thy justice to the Kings Sonne.
2 He shall thy folk with justice judge,
& to thy poore see judgement done,
3 The mountaines shall abundantly
unto the people bring forth peace:
the little hills shall bring the same,
by executing righteousness.
4 Poore of the people he shall judge,
and children of the needy save;
& he in peeces shall break downe
each one that them oppressed have.
5 They shall thee feare, while Sun & moon
endure through generations all.
6 Like raine on mowne grasse he shall come:
as showres on earth distilling-fall.
7 The just shall flourish in his dayes,
& store of peace till no moone bee.
8 And from the sea unto the sea,
from floud to lands end reigne shall hee.
9 They that within the wildernes
doe dwell, before him bow they must:
and they who are his enemies

R

they

PSALM lxx ii.

they verily shall lick the dust.

(2)

- 10 Vpon him presents shall bestow
of Tarshish, & the Iles, the Kings,
Shebahs, & Sebahs Kings also,
shall unto him give offerings.
- 11 Yea to him all the kings shall fall,
& serue him every nation:
- 12 For needy crying save he shall,
the poore, & helper that hath none.
- 13 The poore & needy he shall spare;
and the foules of the needy save.
- 14 Their foules from fraud & violence
by him shall free redemption have:
And pretious in his sight shall be
15 the blood of them. And he shall live,
and unto him shall *every one*
of purest gold of Shebah give:
Also each one their humble prayr
in his behalfe shall make alwayes:
and every one his blessednes
shall dayly celebrate with prayse.

(3)

- 16 Of corne an handfull there shall be
ith land the mountains tops upon,
the fruit whereof shall moving shake
like to the trees of Lebanon:
And they that of the city be
like grasse on earth shall flourish all.
- 17 His name for ever shall indure
as long as Sun continue shall:

PSALME lxxii.

So shall his name continued be,
and men in him themselves shall blesse,
and all the nations of the world
shall him the blessed one professe.

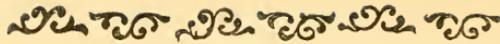
18 O let Iehovah blessed be,
the God, the God of Israell,
hee worketh by himselfe alone
such things whereat men may marvell.

19 And blessed be his glorious name
for ever, let the whole earth be
fill'd full with glory of the fame,
Amen, also Amen *say wee.*

This. After the common tunes.

19 And aye be blest his glorious name,
also let the earth all
be filled with his glorious fame,
Amen, & so it shall.

20 The prayers of David, the
Son of Iesse, are
ended.



THE

THIRD BOOKE.

Pfalme 73

A psalme of Asaph.

- T**Ruly to Israell God is good;
to men of a cleane heart.
- 2 But my feet almost slipt, my steps
aside did well nigh start.
- 3 For I was envious at the fooles,
in peace to see the ill.
- 4 For in their death no bands there are,
but firme their strength is still.
- 5 Like other meane men they are not
in toylefome misery,
nor are they stricken with like plagues
as other mortals bee.
- 6 Therefore doth pride like to a chaine
encompassse them about,
and like a garment; violence
doth cover them throughout.
- 7 Within the fatnes *which they have*
extended are their eyes:
greater prosperity they have
then their hearts can devise.
- 8 Corrupt they are, & wickedly
speake guile: proudly they talk.
- 9 Against the heav'ns they set their mouth;
their tongue through th'earth doth walk.

10 There-

PSALME lxxiii.

(2)

- 10 Therefore his people unto them
have hither turned in,
and waters out of a full cup
wrung out to them have been.
- 11 And they have sayd, how can it be
that God this thing should know,
& is there in the highest one
knowledge hereof also?
- 12 Loe, these are the ungodly ones
who have tranquillity:
within the world they doe increase
in rich ability.
- 13 Surely in vaine in purity
cleansed my heart have I.
- 14 And hands in innocence have washt,
for plagu'd am I dayly:
And every morning chastened.
- 15 If I think thus to say,
thy childrens generation
loe then I should betray;
- 16 And when this poynt to understand
casting I did devise,
the matter too laborious
appeared in mine eyes.
- 17 Vntill unto the sanctuary
of God I went, & then
I prudently did understand
the last end of these men.

(3)

- 18 Surely in places slippery

R 3

these

PSALM lxx iii.

- these men thou placed hast:
and into desolations
thou dost them downward cast.
19 As in a moment, how are they
brought to destruction?
how are they utterly consum'd
with sad confusion?
20 Like to a dreame when as a man
awaking doth arise,
so thou o God, when thou awakst
their Image shalt despise.
21 My heart thus was leaven'd with grief,
prickt were my reins by mee:
22 So foolish was I, & knew not,
like a beast before thee.
(4)
23 Neverthelesse continually
before thee I doe stand:
thou hast upheld mee stedfastly
also by my right hand.
24 Thou with thy prudent counsell shalt
guidance unto mee give:
up afterward also thou shalt
to glory mee receive.
25 In heavn above but thee alone
who is it that I have?
and there is nothing upon earth
besides thee that I crave.
26 This flesh of mine, my heart also
doth faile me altogether:
but God the strength is of my heart,

and

PSALME lxx iii, lxx iv.

and portion mine for ever.

- 27 For loe, they that are far from thee
utterly perish shall:
those who a whoring goe from thee
thou hast destroyed all.
- 28 But as for mee, for mee it's good
neere God for to reparaire:
in God the Lord I put my trust,
all thy works to declare.

Pfalme 74

Maschil of Afaph.

- O** GOD, why hast thou cast us off,
why doth thy rage indure?
for ever smoaking out against
the sheep of thy pasture?
- 2 Thy congregation call to minde
of old by thee purchast:
the rod of thine inheritance
which thou redeemed hast,
This mount Sion wherin thou dwelst.
- 3 Lift up thy foot on hye,
unto the desolations
of perpetuity:
Thy foe within the Sanctuary
hath done all lewd designes.
- 4 Amidst thy Church thy foes doe roare:
their Banners set for signes.
- 5 The man that axes on thick trees
did lift up had renowne:
- 6 But now with axe & maules at once,
her carv'd works they beat downe.

7 Thy

PSALM lxx iv.

- 7 Thy sanctuaries into fire
they cast, the dwelling place
of thy name downe unto the ground
prophanely they did raze.
- 8 Let us together them destroy,
thus in their hearts they sayd:
Gods Synagogues throughout the land
all in the flames they layd.
- (2)
- 9 Our signes we see not, there's no more
a Prophet us among:
nor with us any to be found
that understands how long.
- 10 How long shall the oppressing foe
o mighty God, defame?
thine enemy for evermore
shall he blaspheme thy name?
- 11 Why dost thou thus withdraw thine hand,
the right hand of thy strength?
out of thy bosom o doe thou
draw it forth to the length.
- 12 Because the mighty God hath been
from ancient time my King,
in middest of the earth he is
salvation working.
- 13 Thou diddest by thy mighty powre
divide the sea asunder:
the Dragons heads in peeces thou
didst break the waters under.
- 14 The heads of the Leviathan
thou into peeces brake:

P S A L M E lxxiv.

- to people that in defarts dwell
for meat thou didst him make.
- 15 Thou clav'st the fountain & the fload,
thou dri'dst up floods of might.
- 16 Thine is the day, & night is thine:
thou Sun prepar'st, & light.
- 17 Thou all the borders of the earth
hast constituted fast:
the summer & the winter cold
the same thou formed hast.
- (3)
- 18 Remember this, the enemy
reproachfully doth blame,
o Lord, also the foolish folk
blasphemed have thy name.
- 19 O doe not to the multitude
thy turtles foule deliver:
the congregation of thy poore
forget not thou for ever.
- 20 Vnto thy cov'nant have respect:
because the dark places
of th'earth with habitations
are full of furiousnes.
- 21 O let not the oppressed one
returne away with shame:
o let the poor & needy one
give prayse unto thy name.
- 22 Arise o God, plead thine owne cause:
have thou in memorie
how day by day the foolish man
with scorne reproacheth thee.

PSALM lxxiv, lxxv.

23 Thine enemyes voyce forget not thou:
the loud tumult of those
continually on high ascends
that rise thee to oppose.

Pfalme 75

To the chief musician Altafchith, psalme
or song of Afaph.

O GOD, to thee doe we give thanks,
thanks give we unto thee:
& that thy name is neere at hand;
thy wonders shew to bee.

2 When I th'assembly shall receive
uprightly judge I will.

2 Th'earth & its dwellers all do melt:
I stay its pillars still,

4 I did unto the foolish say,
deale not so foolishly:
also unto the wicked ones,
lift not the horne on hye.

5 Lift yee not up your horne on high:
with stiffned neck speak not,

6 For neither from East, West, nor South,
promotion can be got.

7 But God is judge: he sets up one,
another downe doth tread.

8 For in the Lords hand is a cup,
also the wine is red:
It's full of mixture, & thereout
he poures: but on earth all
the wicked ones the dregs therof
both strein, & drink them shall.

9 But as for me I will declare,

for

P S A L M E lxx v, lxx vi.

for evermore I will
sing prayſes unto him that is
the God of Iacob *ſtill*.

- 10 Of men ungodly all the hornes
alſo cut off will I:
but the hornes of the righteous,
ſhall be exalted high.

Pſalme 76

To the chief muſician, on Neginoth, a pſalm
or ſong of Afaph.

IN Iudah God is knowne: his name
is great in Iſraell.

- 2 In Salem alſo is his tent:
in Sion he doth dwell,
3 There brake he th'arrows of the bow,
the ſhield, ſword, & battell. Selah.
4 Illuſtrious thou art, thou doſt
the mounts of prey excell.
5 They that are ſtout of heart are ſpoyled,
they ſlept their ſleep profound:
and of the men of might there is
none that their hands have found.
6 Of Iacob o thou mighty God,
as thy rebuke out paſt,
the chariot alſo, & the horſe
in a dead ſleepe are caſt.

(2)

- 7 Thou ev'n thou art to be feared,
and who is it before
thy preſence that can ſtand, when as
that thou art angry fore?
8 Thou diddeſt cauſe for to be heard judge-

PSALM lxx vi, lxx vii.

judgement from heav'n above:
the earth exceedingly did feare,
also it did not move.

- 9 When as the mighty God arofe,
to th' execution
of judgement, to fave all the meek
that are the earth upon. Selah.
- 10 Affuredly unto thy prayfe,
fhall turne the wrath of man:
& the remainder of the earth
also thou fhalt reftreine.
- 11 Vow, & pay to the Lord your God;
that him furround all yee,
and bring ye presents unto him,
that feared ought to bee.
- 12 The fpirit that in Princes is,
afunder cut he fhall:
unto the Kings on earth that be,
dreadfull he is *withball*.

Pfalme 77

To the chief mufician, to Ieduthun, a
pfalme of Afaph.

- T**O GOD I cryed with my voyce:
yea with my voyce I have
cryed unto the mighty God;
and eare to mee he gave.
- 2 In my diftreffe I fought the Lord:
my fore ran in the night,
& ceafed not: alfo my foule
refused comfort quite.
- 3 I did remember God, alfo

difqui-

PSALME lxx vii.

disquieted was I:

I did complaine, & my spirit
o'whelmd was heavily. Selah.

- 4 Awaking thou dost hold mine eyes:
I cannot speak for feares.
5 I have considered dayes of old,
of ancient times the yeares.

(2)

- 6 To my remembrance I doe call
the song in night I had:
I commun'd with my heart, also
strict search my spirit made.
7 For ever will the Lord cast off?
& pleased will he not bee?
8 His tender mercy is it ceased
to perpetuitee?

His promise doth it, faile for aye?

- 9 Hath God forgot likewise
gracious to be? hath he shut up
in wrath his deare mercyes? Selah.
10 Then did I say, within my selfe,
tis mine infirmity:
the yeares of the right hand I will
think on of the most high.

(3)

- 11 I will unto remembrance call
the actions of the Lord:
thy wondrous works of ancient time
surely I will record.
12 I'll muse also of all thy works,
& of thy doings talk.

PSALM lxx vii, lxx viii.

- 13 Within the temple is thy way,
o God, *where thou dost walk.*
What god so great as our God is?
1 Works wonderfull that are
thou God hast done; among the folk
thou dost thy strength declare.
15 Those that thy people are thou hast
with thine owne arme set free,
of Iacob also of Ioseph
the childrenen that bee. Selah.

(4)

- 16 Thee did the waters see, o God,
thee did the waters see:
they were afraid, the deeps also
could not but troubled bee.
17 With waters were the clouds pour'd forth,
the skies a sound out sent:
also thine arrows on each side
abroad disperfed went.
18 Thy thunders voyce in heaven was:
the world illuminate
thy lightnings did, the earth also
trembled & shook hereat.
19 Thy wayes ith sea, thy paths & steps
unkowne, are in the deep.
20 By Moses & by Arons hand
thou ledst thy folk like sheep.

Pfalme 78

Mafchil of Afaph.

GIve listning eare unto my law,
ye people that are mine,

unto

PSALME lxx viii.

- unto the sayings of my mouth
doe yee your eare incline.
- 2 My mouth I'le ope in parables,
I'le speak hid things of old:
- 3 Which we have heard & knowne:& which
our fathers have us told.
- 4 Them from their children wee'l not hide,
to th'after age shewing
the Lords prayfes: his strength, & works
of his wondrous doing.
- 5 In Iacob he a witnesse fet,
& put in Ifraell
a law, which he our fathers charg'd,
they should their children tell:
- 6 That th'age to come & children which
are to be borne might know;
that they might rife up & the fame
unto their children show.
- 7 That they upon the mighty God
their confidence might fet:
and Gods works & his commandment
might keep & not forget,
- 8 And might not like their fathers be,
a stiffe, stout race; a race
that fet not right their hearts: nor firme
with God their spirit was.
- (2)
- 9 The armed sonnes of Ephraim,
that went out with their bowe,
did turne their backs in the day when
they did to battell goe.

PSALM lxxviii.

- 10 Gods cov'nant they kept not: to walk
in his law they denyde:
- 11 His works, & wonders, they forgot,
that he to them descryde.
- 12 Things that were mervielous he did
within their fathers fight:
in Egipts land, within the field
of Zoan, *by his might.*
- 13 He did devide the sea, also
he cauf'd them through to passe:
& he the waters made to stand
that as an heap it was.
- 14 With cloud by day, with fire all night
15 he led them; Rocks he clave
in wildernes, as from great deeps
drink unto them he gave.
- 16 Ev'n from out of the stony rock
streames he did bring also,
& caufed water to run downe
like as the rivers do.
- (3)
- 17 Moreover they did adde yet more
against him for to fin:
by their provoaking the most high
the wildernes within.
- 18 And also they within their heart
did tempt the God of might:
by asking earnestly for meat
for their foules appetite:
- 19 Moreover they against God spake:
they fayd can God be able

within

PSALME lxx viii.

within the defart wildernes
to furnifh us a table?

20 Loe, he the rock fmote, thence guft out
waters, & ftreames did flow:
for his folk can he flefh provide,
can he give bread alfo?

21 The Lord heard, he was wroth for this,
fo kindled was a fire
'gainft Iacob:&'gainft Ifraell
there came up wrathfull ire.

22 For they in God believed not:
nor in his health did hope:

23 Though from above he charg'd the clouds:
& doores of heav'n fet ope:

(4)

24 Manna to eate he rained on them;
& gave them the heavns wheat.

25 Each man of them ate Angells food:
to th'full he fent them meate.

26 Ith heav'ns he made the East-winde blow:
brought South-winde by his powre.

27 He flefh on them like duft: wing'd foules
like the feas fand did fhowre.

28 And in the middeft of their camp
he'caufed it to fall,
ev'n round about on every fide
their dwelling places *all*.

29 So they did eate, they filled were
abundantly alfo:
for that which was their owne defire
he did on them beftow:

T

30 How-

PSALM lxx viii.

- 30 Howbeit they were not estrang'd
from their lustfull desire:
but while their meat was in their mouths,
- 31 Vpon them came Gods ire,
And slew their fat ones: & smote downe
of Israell the choise men.
- 32 Still for all this they sin'd: nor did
believe his wonders then.
- (5)
- 33 Therefore he did in vanity
the dayes of their life spend,
and hastily he brought their yeares
vnto a fearfull *end*.
- 34 When he them slew, then after him
they fought with their desire:
and they return'd, early also
did after God enquire.
- 35 Likewise that God was their strong rock
they cal'd to memoree:
and that the mighty God most high,
was their Redeemer free.
- 36 Yet with their mouth they flattred him:
and to him their tongues lyde.
- 37 For right their heart was not in them:
nor did in's cov'nant byde.
- 38 But full of mercy, he forgave
their sin, & stroyd them not;
yea, oft he turn'd his wrath aside,
nor rayf'd all's anger hot.
- 39 For he, that they were but fraile flesh,
and as it were a winde

that

PSALME lxx viii.

that passeth, & comes not againe,
recalled unto minde·

(6)

- 40 How oft in desert vext they him:
and made him there to moane?
- 41 Yea, they turn'd, tempted God: & did
sint Iſr'ells holy one.
- 42 His hand they did not, nor the day
keep in their remembrance:
wherein he from the enemy
gave them deliverance:
- 43 And how his signes miraculous
in Egipt he had showne:
and his most fearfull prodigies
within the field of Zoan:
- 44 Also how he their rivers had
converted into bloud:
& (that they could not drink therof)
the waters of their foud.
- 45 Amongst them, which did them devoure,
he sent forth divers flies:
& them amongst, which them destroyd,
he sent forth frogs likewise.
- 46 He gave their fruit to th'Caterpillar:
their labour to th'Locust.
- 47 He did their Vines destroy with haile:
their Sycamores with frost.
- 48 Also unto the haile he did
their cattell shut up fast:
likewise their heards of cattell to
the fiery thunder blast,

PSALM lxxviii.

49 He cast on them fierce ire, & wrath,
& indignation,
& fore distresse: by sending forth
ill Angells them upon.

(7)

50 He made a way unto his wrath,
and their soule did not save
from death: also their life over
to Pestilence he gave,

51 He within Egipt land also
all the first borne did smite:
those that within the tents of Ham
were chiefest of their might:

52 But he made like a flock of sheep
his owne folk forth to go:
like to a flock ith wildernes
he guided them also.

53 And he in safety did them lead
so that they did not dread:
within the sea their enemies
he also covered.

54 And to the border he did bring
them of his holy place:
unto this mountaine which he did
by his right hand purchase.

55 Fore them he cast the heathen out,
their lot he did deuide
by line: & Isr'ells tribes he made
in their tents to abide.

(8)

56 Yet they tempted the most high God,

and

PSALME lxx viii.

- & griev'd him bitterly:
also his testimonyes they
kept not *attentively*:
57 But like their fathers back they turn'd
and faithlesneffe did shew:
they turned were aside ev'n like
to a deceitfull bowe.
58 For they to anger did provoake
him with their places hye:
& with their graven Images,
mov'd him to jealousy.
59 God hearing this, was wroth, & loath'd
Ifr'ell with hatred great:
60 So Shiloh's tent he left: the tent
which men amongst he set,
61 And he delivered his strength
into captivity:
also into the enemies hand
his beautifull glory.
62 To th' sword he gave his folk: & was
wroth with his heritage.
63 Fire their young men devour'd: their maides
none gave to marriage.
64 Their Priests fell by the sword: also
their widdows did not weepe.
65 Then did the Lord arise as one
awakned out of sleepe:
Like a strong man that after wine
66 doth shout. He also smote
his foes behinde: & so he gave
them an eternall blot.

PSALM lxx viii, lxx ix.

(9)

- 67 Then he did Iosephs tent refuse:
nor Ephr'ims tribe approv'd.
- 68 But he the tribe of Iudah chose:
mount Sion which he lov'd.
- 69 And he his Sanctuary built
like unto places high:
like to the earth which he did found
to perpetuity.
- 70 Of David also his servant
election he did make,
and from the place of folding up
the sheep he did him take.
- 71 From following the ewes with young
he did him then advance;
to feed Iacob his folk, also
Ifr'ell his heritance.
- 72 So he according to his hearts
integrity them fed:
and by the wise discretion
of his hands he them led.

Pfahme 79

A psalme of Asaph.

- O** GOD, the heathen entred have
thine heritance, & defylde
thine holy temple: they on heaps
Ierusalem have pylde.
- 2 The dead bodyes of thy servants
they given have for meate
to th' fowles of heav'n: flesh of thy Saints
for beasts of earth to *eate*.

2 Their

PSALME lxx ix.

- 3 Their blood they have forth powred round
about Ierufalem
like unto waters: & there *was*
none for to bury *them*.
- 4 To those that neere unto us dwell
reproach become are wee:
a scoffing & a scorne to them
that round about us bee,
- 5 How long, Iehovah, wilt thou still
continue in thine ire,
for ever? shall thy jealousie
burne like as doth the fire?
- 6 Vpon the heathen poure thy wrath
which never did thee know,
upon the kingdomes that have not
cal'd on thy name also.
- 7 Because they Iacob have devour'd:
his habitation
they also wondrously have brought
to desolation.

(2)

- 8 Minde not against us former sins,
let thy mercies make haft
us to prevent: because we are
neere utterly layd waste.
- 9 God of our safety, help thou us
for thy names glory make,
us free also, & purge away
our sin for thy names sake.
- 10 Why say the heathen where's their God?
with heathen let be knowne

before

PSALM lxx ix, lxxx.

- before our eyes, the vengeance of
thy servants blood out flowne.
- 11 Before thee let the prisoners sighs
come up, accordingly
as is thy mighty arme: save those
that are design'd to dye,
- 12 And to our neighbours seven fold,
into their bosome pay,
that their reproach, with which o Lord,
reproached thee have they.
- 13 So we thy folk & pasture sheepe,
will give thee thanks alwayes:
and unto generations all,
wee will shew forth thy prayse.

Pfalme 80

To the chief musician upon Shoshannim
Eduth, a psalme of Afaph.

- O** Ifr'ells shepherd, give thou eare;
that Ioseph leadst about
like as a flock: that dwelst betweene
the Cherubims, shine out.
- 2 Before Ephr'im & Benjamin,
Manasseh s tribe also,
doe thou stir up thy strength, & come,
and to us safety show.
- 3 O God returne thou us againe,
and cause thy countenance
to shine forth upon us; so wee
shall have deliverance.
- 4 Lord God of hostes, how long wilt thou
be wroth at thy folks prayers?

thou

P S A L M E lxxx .

- 5 Thou feedst with bread of tears, & them
to drink giv'st many teares.
- 6 A strife unto our neighbours us
thou dost also expose:
and scornfully amongst themselves
laugh at us doe our foes.
- 7 O God of hoasts, turne us againe,
& cause thy countenance
to shine forth upon us, so wee
shall have deliverance.
- (2)
- 8 Thou hast brought out of Egypt land
a Vine, thou diddest cast
the heathen people forth, also
this *vine* thou planted hast.
- 9 Before it thou prepared hast
a roome where it might stand:
deep root thou didst cause it to take
and it did fill the land.
- 10 Her shade hid hills, & her boughs did
like Cedars great *extend*.
- 11 Her boughs to th' sea, & her branches
she to the floud did send.
- 12 Why hast thou then her hedges made
quite broken downe to lye,
so that all those doe pluck at her
that in the way passe by?
- 13 The Boare from out the wood he doth
by waisting it annoy:
& wilde beasts of the field doe it
devouringly destroy.

PSALM lxxx, lxxx i.

(3)

- 14 Wee doe befeech thee to returne
o God of hoasts, incline
to look from heaven, & behould,
& visit thou this vine.
- 15 The vineyard which thou haft also
with thy right hand fet fast,
that branch likewise which for thy selfe
strongly confirm'd thou haft.
- 16 It is consumed with the fire
and utterly cut downe,
perish they doe, & that because
thy countenance doth frowne.
- 17 Vpon the man of thy right hand
let thine hand present bee:
upon the son of man whom thou
haft made so strong for thee
- 18 So then from henceforth wee will not
from thee goe back at all:
o doe thou quicken us, & wee
upon thy name will call.
- 19 Lord God of hoasts, turne us againe,
and cause thy countenance
to shine forth upon us, so wee
shall have deliverance.

Pfalme 81

To the chiefe musician upon Gittith,
a psalme of Asaph.

Sing unto God who is our strength,
and that with a loud voyce:
unto him that is Jacobs God

make

PSALME lxxx i.

make yee a joyfull noyse.

2 Take up a psalme of melodie,
and bring the Timbrel hither:
the Harp *which soundes* so pleasantly
with Pfaltery together.

3 As in the time of the new moone
with Trumpet sound on high:
in the appoynted time & day
of our solemnity.

4 Because that unto Israell
this thing a statute was;
and by the God of Iacob this
did for a judgement pass.

5 This witness he in Ioseph set
when as through Egypt land
he went: I there a language heard
I did not understand.

6 I from the burden which he bare
his shoulder did set free:
his hands also were from the pots
delivered by mee.

(2)

7 Thou cal'dst in streights, & I thee freed:
in thunders secret way
I answered thee; I prov'd thee at
waters of Meribah. Selah.

8 Heare o my people, & I will
testifie unto thee:
o Israell, if that thou wilt
attention give to mee.

9 Any strange god there shall not be

PSALM lxxx i.

- in midft of thee at all:
nor unto any forrein god
thou bowing downe fhalt fall.
- 10 I am the Lord thy God who thee
from land of Egipt led:
thy mouth ope wide, & thou by mee
with plenty fhalt be fed.
- 11 My people yet would not give eare
unto the voyce I fpake:
and Ifraell would not in mee
quiet contentment take.
- 12 So in the hardnes of their heart
I did them fend away,
in their owne confultations
likewife *then* walked they.
- (3)
- 13 O that my people unto mee
obedient had bin:
and o that Ifraell he had
walked my wayes within.
- 14 I fhould within a little time
have pulled downe their foes:
I fhould have turn'd my hand upon
fuch as did them oppofe.
- 15 The haters of the Lord to him
obedience fhould have faynd:
but unto perpetuity
their time fhould have remaind.
- 16 And with the fineft of the wheat
have nourisht them fhould hee:
with honie of the rock I fhould

have

PSALME lxxxii.

have satisfied thee.

Pfalme 82

A psalme of Asaph.

- T**He mighty God doth stand within
th'assembly of the strong:
and he it is that righteously
doth judge the gods among.
- 2 How long a time is it that yee
will judge unrighteouslie?
& will accept the countenance
of those that wicked bee?
- 3 See that yee doe defend the poore,
also the fatherlesse:
unto the needy justice doe,
and that are in distresse.
- 4 The wasted poore, & those that are
needy deliver yee;
and them redeeme out of the hand
of such as wicked bee.
- 5 They know not, nor will understand,
in darknes they walk on:
all the foundations of the earth
quite out of course are gone.
- 6 I sayd that yee are gods, & sonnes
of th'highest yee are all.
- 7 But yee shall dye like men, & like
one of the princes fall.
- 8 That thou mayst judge the earth o God,
doe thou thy selfe advance;
for thou shalt have the nations
for thine inheritance.

PSALM lxxxiii.

Pfalme 83

A psalme or song of Asaph,

O GOD, doe not thou silence keep:
o doe not thou refraine

thy selfe from speaking, & o God.
doe not thou dumb remaine.

2 For loe, thine enemies that be
doe rage tumultuously:

& they that haters be of thee
have lift the head on hye.

3 Against those that thy people be
they crafty counsell take;
also against thy hidden ones
they consultation make.

4 They sayd, lest they a nation be,
let's cut them downe therefore,
that in remembrance Ifr'els name
may not be any more.

5 For they together taken have
counsell with one consent,
and in confederation
against thee they are bent.

6 The tabernacles of Edom
and of the Ishmaelites:
the people of the Haggarens
& of the Moabites.

7 The men of Gebal, with Ammon,
and Amaleck conspire,
the Philistims, with them that be
inhabitants of Tyre.

8 Assyria moreover is

PSALME lxxxiii.

conjoynd unto them:
& help they have administred
unto Lots childerren.

(2)

- 9 As thou didst to the Middianites,
so to them be it done:
as unto Sifera & Iabin
at the Brook of Kifon
- 10 Who neere to Endor suddenly
were quite difcomfited:
who also did become as dung
that on the earth is *fpred*.
- 11 Like unto Oreb, & like Zeeb
make thou their Nobles fall,
yea, as Zeba & Zalmunna
make thou their Princes all.
- 12 Who sayd, for our possession
Gods houfes let us take.
- 13 My God, thou like a wheel, like straw
before the winde them make.
- 14 As fire doth burne a wood, & as
the flame sets hills on fire:
- 15 So with thy tempest them pursue,
& fright them in thine ire.
- 16 Doe thou their faces all fill full
of ignominious shame:
that so they may o Lord, be made
to seek after thy name.
- 17 Confounded let them ever be,
and terrible troubled:
yea, let them be put unto shame,

and

PSALM lxxx iii, lxxx iv.

and bee extinguished.

- 18 That men may know; that thou whose name
IEHOVAH is only,
art over all the earth throughout
advanced the most high.

Pfalme 84

To the chief musician upon Gittith a psalm
for the sonnes of Korah.

HOW amiable Lord of hoasts
thy tabernacles bee?

- 2 My soule longs for Iehovahs courts,
yea it ev'n faints in mee.

Mine heart, my flesh also cries out
after the living God:

- 3 Yea ev'n the sparrow hath found out
an house *for hir aboad.*

Also the swallow *findes* her nest
thine Altars *neere unto*

where shee her young layes: Lord of hoasts,
my King, my God also.

- 4 Blest they that dwell within thy house:
still they will give thee prayse. Selah.

- 5 Blest is the man whose strength's in thee,
in whose heart are their wayes.

- 6 Who as they passe through Baca's Vale
doe make it a fountaine:

also the pooles *that are therein*
are filled full of raine:

- 7 From strength to strength they go: to God
in Sion all appeare.

- 8 Lord God of hoasts, o heare my pra'yr,

o Iacobs

PSALME lxxxiv, lxxx.

o Jacobs God, give eare. Selah.

(2)

- 9 Behould o God our shield: the face
of thine annoynted see.
- 10 For better's in thy courts a day,
then *elsewhere* thousands bee:
I rather had a doore-keeper
be it 'hhouse of my God:
then in the tents of wickednes
to fettle mine aboard.
- 11 Because the Lord God is a Sun,
he is a shield also:
Iehovah *on his people* grace
and glory will bestow:
No good thing will he hould from them
that doe walk uprightlee.
- 12 O Lord of hoasts, the man is blest
that puts his trust in thee.

Pfalme 85

To the chiefe musician, a psalme for the
sonnes of Korah.

- O** LORD, thou hast been to the land
gracious: Jacobs captiuity
thou hast returned *with thy hand*.
- 2 Thou *also* the iniquity
of thy people hast pardoned:
thou all their sin hast covered. Selah.
- 3 Thou all thine anger didst withdraw:
from thy fierce indignation
thou hast thy selfe turned away.
- 4 O God of our salvation

W

convert

PSALM lxxx v, lxxx vi.

convert thou us; & doe thou make
thine anger toward us to flake.

5 Shall thy wrath ever be us on?
wilt thou thine indignation
draw out to generation?
and unto generation?

6 Wilt thou not us reviv'd let bee,
that thy folk may rejoyce in thee.

(2)

7 Lord on us shew thy mercy; eke
thy saving health on us bestow.

8 I'le hark what God the Lord will speak,
for hee'l speak peace his folk unto,
and to his Saints: but let not them
to foolishnes returne agen.

9 Surely his saving health is nigh
unto all them that doe him feare;
that in our land may dwell glory.

10 Mercy & truth met *together*,
prosperity & righteousnes
embracing did *each other* kifs.

11 Truth springs out of the earth: also
from heaven looketh righteousnes.

12 Yea, God shall that that's good bestow;
our land eke shall give her increase.

13 Iustice shall goe before his face,
& in the way her steps shall place.

Another of the same

O LORD, thou favour'd hast thy land:
I Jacobs captivity.

2 Thou hast brought back: thou pard'ned hast

thy

PSALME lxxx v.

thy folks iniquity:

Thou hast close coverd all their sin.

3 Thy wrath away all cast
thou hast: from fiercenes of thine ire
thy selfe return'd thou hast.

4 Convert us back, o thou the God
of our saluation:

& toward us cause thou to cease
thine indignation,

5 Wilt thou be angry still with us
for evermore? what shall?
thine anger be by thee drawne-out
to generations all?

6 Wilt thou not us revive? in thee
thy folk rejoyce shall so.

7 Shew us thy mercy, Lord; on us
thy saving health bestow.

(2)

8 I'le heare what God the Lord will speak:
for to his people peace
hee'l speak; & to his Saints: lest they
returne to foolishnes.

9 Surely naere them that doe him feare
is his saluation:
that glory may within our land
have habitation.

10 Mercy & truth doe joyntly meet:
justice & peace doe kisse.

11 Truth springs from earth: & rightousnes
from heaven looking is.

12 Yea what is good the Lord shall give:

PSALM lxxx v, lxxx vi.

and yeild her fruit our land.

13 Iustice shall 'fore him goe: & make
her steps i'th way to stand.

Pfalme 86

A prayer of David.

BOw downe o Lord, thine eare,
& harken unto mee:
because that I afflicted am,
also I am needie.

2 Doe thou preserve my soule,
for gracious am I:
o thou my God, thy servant save,
that doth on thee rely.

3 Lord pittie me, for I
cry daily thee unto.

4 Rejoyce thy servants soule: for Lord,
to thee mine lift I do.

5 For thou o Lord, art good,
to pardon prone withall:
and to them all in mercy rich
that doe upon thee call.

6 Iehovah, o doe thou
give eare my pray'r unto:
& of my supplications
attend the voyce also.

7 In day of my distresse,
to thee I will complaine:
by reason that thou unto mee
wilt answer give againe.

(2)

8 Amongst the gods, o Lord,

P S A L M E lxxxvi.

none is there like to thee:
neither with thine are any works
that may compared bee.

9 All nations o Lord,
whom thou hast made, *the same*
shall come & worship thee before:
and glorify thy Name.

10 Because thou mighty art,
the things that thou hast done
are wonderfull, thou art thy selfe
the mighty God alone.

11 Iehovah, unto mee
o make thy way appeare,
walk in thy truth I will; mine heart
unite thy name to feare.

12 Withall mine heart I will
o Lord my God, thee prayse:
& I will glorify thy name,
for evermore *alwayes*.

13 Because that unto mee
thy mercy doth excell;
also thou hast delivered
my soule from lowest hell.

(3)

14 O God, the proud, & troups
of violent rose 'gainst mee,
after my soule they fought: nor have
before them placed thee.

15 But Lord thou art a God,
tender, & gracious;
longsuffring, & in mercy thou

PSALM lxxxvi, lxxxvii.

& truth art plenteous.

- 16 O turne thou unto mee,
and mercy on mee have:
unto thy fervant give thy strength:
thine handmaides son do save.
- 17 Mee shew a signe for good,
that mine haters may see,
and be asham'd; because Lord, thou
doft help, & comfort mee.

Pfalme 87

A psalme or song for the sonnes
of Korah.

- A**mong the holy hills
is his foundation.
- 2 More then all Iacobs tents, the Lord
loves the gates of Sion.
- 3 Things glorious spoken are
o Gods citty, of thee. Selah.
- 4 I'le mention Rahab, & Babel,
to them that doe know mee;
Behold Philistia,
Tyrus *citty* likewise,
with Ethiopia; that this man
by birth did thence arise.
- 5 Also it shall be sayd,
of Sion that borne there
this & that man was, & the high'st
himselſe shall stablish her.
- 6 Iehovah he shall count,
ev'n at that time when as,
the people he doth number up,

that

P S A L M E lxxx vii lxxx viii.

that there this man borne was. Selah

- 7 Both those that fingers are
as also *there shall bee,*
those that on instruments doe play:
all my springs are in thee.

Pfalme 88

A song or psalme for the sons of Korah, to
the chief musician upō Mahalath Leannoth,

Maschil of Heman the

Ezrahite.

- L**ORD God of my saluation,
before thee day & night cryde I.
2 Before thee o let my pray'r come:
incline thine eare unto my cry.
3 Because my foule is troubled so:
and my life draws nigh to the grave.
4 Counted with them to 'th pit that go:
I'me as a man that no strength have.
5 Free among those men that be dead,
like slaine which in the grave are shut;
by thee noe more remembered:
and by thy hand off are they cut.
6 Thou hast mee layd i'th pit most low
in darknesses, within deep caves.
7 Hard on mee lyes thy wrath, & thou
dost mee afflict with all thy waves. Selah.
8 Men that of mine acquaintance bee
thou hast put far away mee fro:
unto them loathsome thou madst mee,
I am shut up nor forth can go.
9 Because of mine affliction,

mine

PSALM lxxx viii.

mine eye with mourning pines away:
Iehovah, I call thee upon:
& stretch my hands to thee all day;

(2)

- 10 Shew wonders to the dead wilt thou?
shall dead arise & thee confesse? Selah.
- 11 I'th grave wilt thou thy kindenes show?
in lost estate thy faithfullnes?
- 12 Thy works that wonderfull have been
within the dark shall they be knowne?
& shall thy righteousnes *be seene*
in the land of oblivion?
- 13 But Lord I have cryde thee unto
at morne, my pray'r prevent shall thee.
- 14 Lord why casts thou my soule thee fro?
why hidest thou thy face from mee?
- 15 I'me poore afflicted, & to dye
am ready, from my youthfull yeares,
I am fore troubled doubtfully
while I doe beare thy horrid feares.
- 16 Thy fierce wrath over mee doth goe,
thy terrors they doe mee dismay.
- 17 Encompasse mee about they doe,
close mee together all the day.
- 18 Lover & friend a far thou hast
removed off away from mee,
& mine acquaintance thou hast cast
into darksom obscuritee.

Pfalme 89
Maschil of Ethan the
Ezrahite.

PSALM

PSALME lxxx ix.

THe mercyes of Iehovah sing
for evermore will I:
I'le with my mouth thy truth make known
to all posterity.

2 For I have sayd that mercy shall
for ever be up built;
establiſh in the very heav'ns
thy faithfullnes thou wilt.

3 With him that is my choſen one
I made a covenant:
& by *an oath* have ſworne unto
David mine owne ſervant.

4 To perpetuity thy ſeed
eſtabliſh-ſure I will:
alſo to generations all
thy throne I'le build up *ſtill*. Selah.

5 Alſo the heav'ns thy wonders Lord,
they ſhall with prayſe confeſs;
in the aſſembly of the Saints
alſo thy faithfullnes.

6 For who can be compar'd unto
the Lord the heav'ns within?
'mong ſonnes of mighty to the Lord
who is't that's like to him.

(2)

7 I'th Saints aſſembly greatly God
is to be had in feare:
and to be reverenc't of all thoſe
that round about him are.

8 Lord God of hoaſts, what Lord like thee
in power doth abide?

PSALM lxxxix.

thy faithfullnes doth compaffe thee
also on every side.

- 9 Over the raging of the sea,
thou dost dominion beare:
when as the waves therof arise,
by thee they stilled are.
- 10 Like to one slaine, thou broken hast
in pieces Rahab quite:
thou hast disperst thine enemies
ev'n by thine arme of might.
- 11 The heav'ns together with the earth,
thine are they: thine they bee;
the world, with fullnes of the same,
founded they were by thee.
- 12 The North together with the South
thou didst create the same:
Tabor together with Hermon,
rejoyce shall in thy Name.

(3)

- 13 Thou hast a very mighty arme,
thy hand it is mighty,
and also thy right hand it is
exalted up on high.
- 14 Iustice & judgement of thy throne
are the prepared place:
mercy & truth preventing shall
goe forth before thy face.
- 15 O blessed are the people that
the joyfull sound doe know,
Lord, in thy countenances light
they up & downe shall goe:

PSALME lxxxix.

- 16 They shall in thy name all the day
rejoyce exceedingly:
and in thy righteoufnes they shall
be lifted up on high.
- 17 Because that thou art unto them
the glory of their powre:
our horne shall be exalted high,
also in thy favour.
- 18 Because Iehovah is to us
a safe protection;
and he that is our Sovereaigne,
is Ifr'ells Holy-one.
- (4)
- 19 Then didst thou speake in vision,
unto thy Saint, & sayd,
I upon one that mighty is
salvation have layd:
One from the folk chose, I set up.
- 20 David my servant I
have found: him I annoynted with
mine oyle of sanctity.
- 21 With whom my hand shall stablisht be;
mine arme him strengthen shall.
- 22 Also the enemy shall not
exact on him at all:
Nor shall the Son of wickednes
afflict him any more.
- 23 Before him I'le beat downe his foes,
and plague his haters fore.
- 24 My mercy, truth, shall be with him;
& in my name shall be

PSALM lxxxix.

- 25 his horne exalted. And I'le fet
his hand upon the sea:
I'th rivers also his right hand.
- 26 He shall cry mee unto,
thou art my Father: & my God,
Rock of my health also.
- 27 Also I will make him to be
my first begotten one:
higher then those that Princes are,
who dwell the earth upon.
- 28 My mercy I will keep for him
to times which ever last:
also my covenant with him
it shall stand very fast.
- (5)
- 29 And I will make his seed indure
to perpetuitee:
his throne likewise it like unto
the dayes of heav'n shall bee.
- 30 If that his sons forsake my law,
& from my judgements swerve:
- 31 If they my statures break, & my
commandes doe not observe:
- 32 Then will I visit with the rod
their bold transgression,
as also their iniquity
with fore stripes *them upon*.
- 33 But yet my loving kindenes, it
I'le not take utterly
away from him: nor will suffer
my faithfullnes to lye.

PSALME lxxxix,

- 34 The covenant I made with him
by mee shall not be broke:
neither will I alter the thing
which by my lips is spoke.
- 35 Once sware I by my holines,
if I to David lye:
- 36 His seed assuredly shall last
to perpetuity:
And like the Sun 'fore mee his throne.
- 37 It like the moone for aye
shall be establish't, like a true
witness in heav'n: Selah.
- (6)
- 38 But thou hast cast off, & us had
in detestation:
exceedingly thou hast been wroth
with thine annoynted one.
- 39 Thou hast made voyd the covenant
of thy servant, his crowne
thou hast prophan'd unto the ground
by casting of it downe.
- 40 Thou hast broke all his hedges downe:
his forts thou ruin'd hast.
- 41 All those doe make a spoyle of him
who by the way have past:
Hee's a reproach to his neighbours.
- 42 Of them that him annoy
thou hast advanced their right hand:
& made all's foes to joy.
- 43 The sharp edge also of his sword
thou hast turn'd backward quite:

PSALM lxxxix.

- and in the battell thou hast not
made him to stand upright.
- 44 Thou hast made also for to cease
his glorious renoune:
unto the very earth his throne
thou also hast cast downe.
- 45 And of his youthfull yeares the dayes
thou hast diminished;
with very great confusion
thou hast him covered. Selah.
- (7)
- 46 How long? Iehovah, wilt thou hide
thy selfe for evermore?
burne like unto consuming fire
shall thy displeasure fore?
- 47 To thy remembrance doe thou call
how short a time have I;
wherefore hast thou created all
mens sonnes to vanity?
- 48 What strong man is there that doth live,
& death shall never see?
from the strong power of the grave
shall he his soule set free?
- 49 Thy former loving kindeneses
o Lord, where are they now?
which in thy truth & faithfullnes
to David thou didst vow.
- 50 Lord, the reproach of thy fervants
unto remembrance call:
how I it beare in my bosome
from mighty people all.

PSALME lxxxix, xc.

- 51 Wherewith thy aduersaryes Lord,
have cast reproach upon,
wherewith they have reproacht the steps
of thine annointed one.
- 52 O let Iehovah be blessed
to all eternitee:
Amen, *so let it be*, also
Amen, *so it shall bee*.
-



THE

F O V R T H B O O K E

Pfalme 90.

A prayer of Moses the man of God.

- O LORD, thou hast been unto us
from generation,
to generation, a place
of fixed mansion.
- 2 Before the mountaines were brought forth,
ere earth & world by thee
were form'd: thou art eternally
God to eternitee.
- 3 Thou dost unto destruction
turne miserable men:
and then thou sayst yee sonnes of men
doe yee returne agen.
- 4 For why o Lord, a thousand yeares
are but within thy sight
as yesterday when it is past:

and

PSALM xC.

and as a watch by night.

- 5 By thee like as it were a flood
they quite away are borne,
they like a sleepe, & as the graffe
that grows up in the morne.
- 6 It in the morning flourisheth,
it also up doth grow;
it in the ev'ning is cut downe
it withereth also.
- 7 Because wee by thine anger are
consumed speedily:
and by thy fore displeasure wee
are troubled suddenly.
- 8 Thou hast set our iniquities
before thee in thy sight:
our secret evils are within
thy countenances light.
- 9 Because in thine exceeding wrath
our dayes all passe away:
our years wee have consumed quite,
ev'n as a tale *are they*.
- (2)
- 10 Threescore & ten yeares are the dayes
of our yeares which remaine,
& if through strength they fourscore be,
their strength is grief & paine:
For it's cut off soone, & wee flye
- 11 away: Who is't doth know
thine angers strength? according as
thy feare, thy wrath is so.
- 12 Teach us to count our dayes: our hearts

PSALME xC, xCI.

so wee'l on wisdome set.

- 13 Turne Lord, how long? of thy servants
let it repent thee yet?
- 14 O give us satisfaction
betimes with thy mercee:
that so rejoyce, & be right glad,
through all our dayes may wee.
- 15 According to the dayes *wherin*
affliction wee have had,
and yeares *wherin* wee have seen ill,
now also make us glad.
- 16 Vnto those that thy servants be
doe thou thy work declare:
also thy comely glory to
those that thy children are.
- 17 Let our Gods beauty be on us,
our handy works also
stablish on us; our handy work
establish it doe thou.

Psalme 91.

HE that within the secret place
of the most high doth dwell,
he under the Almightyes shade
shall lodge himselfe *full well*.

- 2 My hope he is, & my fortresse,
I to the Lord will say:
he is my God; & I in him
my confidence will stay.
- 3 Surely out of the fowlers snare
he shall deliver thee,
also thee from the Pestilence

Y

infect-

PSALM xCi.

infectious shall free.

- 4 He with his feathers hide thee shall,
under his wings shall bee
thy trust: his truth shall be a shield
and buckler unto thee.
- 5 Thou shalt not be difnaide with feare
for terrour by the night:
nor for the arrow that with speed
flyeth in the day light:
- 6 Nor for the Pestilence that doth
walk in the darknes fast:
nor for the sore destruction
that doth at noone day wast.

(2)

- 7 A thousand shall fall at thy side,
& ten thousand also
at thy right hand, but it shall not
approach thee neere unto:
- 8 Only thou with thine eyes this thing
attentively shalt view:
also thou shalt behold how that
the wicked have their due.
- 9 Because Iehovah who hath been
my safe protection,
ev'n the most high, thou hast him made
thine habitation.
- 10 Not any thing that evill is
there shall to thee befall,
neither shall any plague come nigh
thy dwelling place at all.
- 11 Because that he his Angells will

comand

PSALME xCI, xCII.

command concerning thee:

in all thy wayes *where thou dost* walk

thy keeper for to bee.

12 They shall support thee in their hands:

lest thou against a stone

13 shouldst dash thy foot. Thou trample shalt

on th'Adder, & Lion:

The Lion young & Dragon thou

shalt tread under thy feet.

14 I will deliver him, for hee

on mee his love hath set:

Because that he hath knowne my Name,

I will him set on high.

15 Vpon mee he shall call in pray'r,

and answer him will I:

I will be with him when he is

in troublefome distresse,

& I to him will honour give,

when I shall him release.

16 With dayes of long continuance

I'll give to him his fill:

& also my salvation

declare to him I will.

Pfalme 92.

A psalme or song for the

Sabbath day.

IT is a good thing to give thanks

Iehovah thee unto:

unto thy Name prayfes to sing,

o thou most high also.

2 Thy loving kindenes to shew forth

PSALM xCII.

- within the morning light:
also thy truth, & faithfullnes,
to shew forth every night.
- 3 Vpon a ten string'd instrument,
and Pfaltery upon:
upon the solemne founding Harp,
a meditation.
- 4 For through thy work, o Lord, thou hast
mee caused to rejoyce:
and in the workings of thy hands
I will triumph with voyce.
- 5 O Lord, how mighty are thy works:
thy thoughts are very deepe.
- 6 The brutish knows not; nor the foole
this in his heart doth keepe.
- 7 When as the wicked doe spring up
ev'n like the grasse unto,
& all that work iniquity
when as they flourish do:
It's that they then may be destroy'd
to perpetuity.
- 8 But thou Iehovah dost abide
for evermore most high.
- 9 For loe, thy foes, for loe, o Lord,
thy foes they perish shall:
the workers of iniquity
they shall be scattred all.
- (2)
- 10 But like the Vnicornes my horne
thou shalt exalt on high:
& with fresh oyle in mine old age

annoynted

PSALME xCII, xCIII.

annoynted be shall I.

- 11 Also mine eye shall see my wish
upon mine enemyes:
mine eare shall heare of wicked ones,
that up against me rise.
- 12 Like to the Palme tree flourish shall
he that is righteous:
like to a Cedar he shall grow
that is in Lebanus.
- 13 They that within Iehovahs house
are planted *stedfastly*:
within the Courts of our God they
shall flourish *pleasantly*
- 14 Their fruit they shall in their old age
continue forth to bring:
they shall be fat, yea likewise they
shall still be flourishing:
- 15 To shew that upright is the Lord:
my refuge strong is hee,
also that there is not in him
any iniquitee.

Pfalme 93.

THe Lord reigns, cloth'd with majesty:
God cloth'd with strength, doth gird
himselſe: the world so stablished is,
that it cannot be stir'd.

- 2 Thy throne is stablished of old:
3 from aye thou art. Their voyce
the floods lift up, Lord, floods lift up,
the floods lift up their noyse.
- 4 The Lord on high then waters noyse

PSALM xCIII, xCIV.

more strong then waves of sea:

- 5 Thy words most sure: Lord, holines
becomes thine house for aye.

Pfalme 94

O LORD God, unto whom there doe
revenges appertaine:

- o God, to whom vengeance belongs,
clearly thine forth againe.
- 2 Exalt thy selfe, o thou that art
Iudge of the earth throughout:
render a recompence unto
all those that are so stout.
- 3 Iehovah, o how long shall they
that doe walk wickedly?
how long shall those that wicked are
rejoyce triumphingly?
- 4 How long shall those men utter forth
& speake things that hard bee?
& shall all such thus boast themselves
that work iniquitee?
- 5 Lord, they thy folk in pieces break:
& heritage opprefs.
- 6 They slay the widdow, & stranger,
& kill the fatherles.
- 7 The Lord they say, yet shall not see:
nor Iacobs God it minde.
- 8 Learne vulgar Sots: also yee fooles
when will yee wisdome finde?
- 9 Who plants the eare, shall he not heare?
who formes the eye, not see?
- 10 Who heathen smites, shall he not check?

mans

PSALME xCiv.

mans teacher, knows not hee?

(2)

- 11 The Lord doth know the thoughts of man,
that they are very vaine.
- 12 Blest man whom thou correctst, o Lord;
& in thy law dost traine.
- 13 That thou mayst give him quiet from
dayes of aduersity:
untill the pit be digged for
such as doe wickedly.
- 14 Because Iehovah he will not
his people cast away,
neither will hee forsake his owne
inheritance for aye.
- 15 But judgement unto righteousnes
it shall returne agen:
also all upright ones in heart
they shall pursue it *then*.
- 16 Against the evill doers, who
will up for mee arise?
who will stand up for mee 'gainst them
that work iniquities?
- 17 Had not the Lord me helpt: my foule
had neere in silence dwel'd.
- 18 When as I sayd, my foot slips: Lord,
thy mercy mee upheld.

(3)

- 19 Amidst the multitude of thoughts
of mine within my minde,
still from thy consolations
my foule delight doth finde.

PSALM xCiv, xCv.

- 20 Shall the throne of iniquity
have fellowship with thee:
which frameth molestation
and that by a decree?
- 21 They joyntly gathered themselves,
together they withstood
the soule of him that righteous is:
& condemne guiltlesse blood.
- 22 But yet Iehovah unto mee
he is a refuge high:
also my God he is the rock
of my hopefull safety.
- 23 Their mischief on them he shall bring,
& in their wickednes
he shall them cut off: yea, the Lord
our God shall them suppress.

Pfahme 95.

- O** Come, let us unto the Lord
shout loud with singing voyce:
to the rock of our saving health
let us make joyfull noyse.
- 2 Before his presence let us then
approach with thanksgiving:
also let us triumphantly
with Pfalmes unto him sing.
- 3 For the Lord a great God: & great
King above all gods is.
- 4 In whose hands are deepes of the earth,
& strength of hills are his
- 5 The sea to him doth appertaine,
also he made the fame:

and

PSALME xCv, xCvi.

& also the drye land is his
for it his hands did frame.

6 O come, & let us worship give,
& bowing downe adore:

he that our maker is, the Lord
o let us kneele before.

7 Because he is our God, & wee
his pasture people are,
& of his hands the sheep: to day
if yee his voyce will heare,

8 As in the provocation,
o harden not your heart:
as in day of temptation,
within the vast defart.

9 Whē mee your fathers tryde, & pro'vd,
& my works lookt upon:

10 Fourty yeares long I griev'd was with
this generation:

And sayd, this people erre in heart:
my wayes they doe not know.

11 To whom I fware in wrath: if they
into my rest should goe.

Pfalme 96.

Sing to the Lord a new song: sing
all th'earth the Lord unto:

2 Sing to Iehovah, bleffe his Name,
still his salvation show.

3 To'th heathen his glory, to all
people his wonders spread.

4 For great's the Lord, much to be prayfd,
above all gods in dread.

Z

5 Because

PSALM xCvi.

- 5 Because vaine Idols are they all
which heathens Gods doe name:
but yet Iehovah he it is
that did the heavens frame.
- 6 Honour & comely majesty
abide before his face:
both fortitude & beauty are
within his holy place.
- 7 Yee kindreds of the people *all*
unto the Lord afford,
glory & mightynes also
give yee unto the Lord.
- 8 The glory due unto his name
give yee the Lord unto;
offer yee an oblation,
enter his courts also.
- (2)
- 9 In beauty of his holynes
doe yee the Lord adore:
the univerfall earth *likewise*
in feare stand him before.
- 10 'Mong heathens say, Iehovah reigns:
the world in stablenes
shall be, unmov'd also: he shall
judge folk in righteoufnes.
- 11 O let the heav'ns *therat* be glad,
& let the earth rejoyce:
o let the sea, & it's fullnes
with roaring make a noyse.
- 12 O let the field be full of joye,
& all things there about:

then

PSALME xCVI, xCVII.

then all the trees that be i'th wood
they joyfully shall shout
13 Before Iehovah, for he comes,
he comes earths judge to bee.
the world with justice, & the folke
judge with his truth shall hee.

Pfalme 97

THe Lord doth reigne, the earth
o let heerat rejoyce:
the many Ifles with mirth
let them lift up their voyce.

2 About him round
dark clouds there went,
right & judgement
his throne doe found.

3 Before him fire doth goe,
& burnes his foes about.

4 The world was light also
by lightnings he sent out:
the earth it saw
& it trembled.

5 The hills melted
like wax away
At prefence of the *L*ord:
at his prefence who is
of all the earth the *L*ord.

6 That righteoufnes of his
the heavens high
they doe forth show:
all folk also
fee his glory.

PSALM xCVII

- 7 Who graven Images
doe ferve, on them remaine
let dreadfull shamefullnes:
& who in Idols vaine
themselves doe boast:
with worship bow
to him all you
Gods Angells *boast.*
- 8 Sion heard, & was glad,
glad Iudahs daughters were,
this cause, o Lord, they had,
thy judgements did appeare.
- 9 For Lord thou high
all earth set o're:
all Gods before
in dignity.
- 10 Yee that doe love the Lord,
the evill hate doe yee;
to his Saints soules afford
protection doth hee:
he will for them
freedome command
out of the hand
of wicked men.
- 11 For men that righteous are
surely there is sowne light:
& gladnes for their share
that are in heart upright.
- 12 Ioy in the Lord,
yee Iust confesse;
his holyneffe

while

PSALME xCVIII.

while yee record.

Pfalme 98.

A Pfalme

- A** New song sing unto the Lord,
for wonders he hath done:
his right hand & his holy arme
him victory hath wonne.
- 2 Iehovah his falvation
hath made for to be knowne:
his righteousnes i'th heathens fight
hee openly hath showne.
- 3 To Isr'ells house of his mercy
& truth hath mindefull been:
the ends of all the earth they have
our Gods falvation seene.
- 4 Vnto Iehovah all the earth,
make yee a joyfull noyse:
make yee also a cheerfull sound,
sing prayse, likewise rejoyce.
- 5 With Harp sing to the Lord; with Harp,
also with a Pfalms voyce.
- 6 With Trumpets, Cornets sound; before
the Lord the King rejoyce.
- 7 The sea let with her fullnes roare:
the world, & there who dwell.
- 8 O let the flouds clap hands: let hills
rejoyce together well
- 9 Before the Lord, for he doth come
to judge the earth: rightly
with justice shall he judge the world,
& folk with equity.

PSALM xCix.

Pfalme 99.

- I**EHOVAH 'tis that reigns,
let people be in dread:
'midst Cherubs he remains,
th'earth let it be moved.
- 2 Iehovah is
in Sion great,
in highnes set
he is likewise
Above all the people.
- 3 Let them confesse thy Name
so great & terrible:
for holy is the fame.
- 4 The King his might
doth love justice:
thou dost stablish
things that be right:
Iudgement thou dost, also
in Iacob righteoufnes.
- 5 The Lord our God doe you
set up in his highnes,
& worship yee
his footstoole at:
by reason that
holy is hee.
- 6 Moses also Aron
among his Priests, likewise
Samuell all those among
that to his name send cries:
called they have
the Lord upon,

and

PSALME xCix, C.

and he *alone*

them answer gave.

7 He unto them did speake
it'h cloudy pillar: *then*
they kept his records, eke
his ord'nance he gave them.

8 Lord, thou who art
our God didst heare,
& didst answer
to them impart,
Thou wast a God pard'ning
them, although thou vengeance
upon their works didst bring.

9 The Lord our God advance,
& bow yee downe
at's holy hill:
for our God's *still*
the Holy-one.

Pfalme 100.

A *Pfalme* of prayse.

MAke yee a joyfull founding noyse
unto Iehovah, all the earth:

2 Serve yee Iehovah with gladnes:
before his presence come with mirth.

3 Know, that Iehovah he is God,
who hath us formed it is hee,
& not our selves: his owne people
& sheepe of his pasture are wee.

4 Enter into his gates with prayse,
into his Courts with thankfullnes:
make yee confession unto him,

and

PSALM C, CI.

& his name reverently bleffe.

- 5 Because Iehovah he is good,
for evermore is his mercy:
& unto generations all
continue doth his verity.

Another of the same.

MAke yee a joyfull noyse unto
Iehovah all the earth:

- 2 Serve yee Iehovah with gladnes:
before him come with mirth.
3 Know, that Iehovah he is God,
not wee our selves, but hee
hath made us: his people, & sheep
of his pasture are wee.
4 O enter yee into his gates
with prayse, & thankfullnesse
into his Courts: confesse to him,
& his Name doe yee bleffe.
5 Because Iehovah he is good,
his bounteous-mercy
is everlasting: & his truth
is to eternity.

Pfalme 101.

A psalme of David.

Mercy & judgement I will sing,
Lord, I will sing to thee.

- 2 I'll wisely doe in perfect way:
when wilt thou come to mee?
I will in midst of my house walk
in my hearts perfectnes:
3 I will not set before mine eyes

matter

PSALME CI, CII.

matter of wickednes:

I hate their worke that turne aside,
it shall not cleave mee to.

4 Froward in heart from mee shall part,
none evill will I know.

5 I'le cut him off, that slaundereth
his neighbour privily:
I cannot beare the proud in hearr,
nor him that looketh high.

6 Vpon the faithfull in the land
mine eyes shall be, that they
may dwell with mee: he shall mee serve
that walks in perfect way.

7 Hee that a worker is of guile,
shall not in my house dwell:
before mine eyes he shall not be
setled, that lies doth tell.

8 Yea, all the wicked of the land
early destroy will I:
to cutt off from Gods citty all
that work iniquity.

Pfalme 102

A prayer of the afflicted when he is over-
whelmed, & poureth out his complaint
before the Lord.

LORD, heare my supplication,
& let my cry come thee unto:

2 I'th day when trouble is on mee
thy face hide not away mee fro:
Thine eare to mee doe thou incline,
i'th day I cry, soone answer mee'

A a

3 For

PSALM CII.

- 3 For as the smoake my dayes confume,
& like an hearth my bones burnt bee.
- 4 My heart is smote, & dryde like grasse,
that I to eate my bread forget:
- 5 By reason of my groanings voyce
my bones unto my skin are fet.
- 6 Like Pelican in wildernes,
like Owle in defart so am I:
- 7 I watch, & like a sparrow am
on house top folitarily.
- 8 Mine enemies daily mee reproach:
'gainst mee they rage, 'gainst mee they sweare:
- 9 That I doe ashes eate for bread:
& mixe my drink with weeping-teare.
- 10 By reason of thy fervent wrath
& of thy vehement-disdaine:
for thou hast high advanced mee,
& thou hast cast mee downe againe.

(2)

- 11 My dayes as shaddow that decline:
& like the withered grasse am I.
- 12 But thou, *Lord*, dost abide for aye:
& thy Name to eternity.
- 13 Thou wilt arise, & wilt shew forth
thy tender-mercy on *Sion*:
for it is time to favour her,
yea the set time is now come on.
- 14 For in her stoncs thy servants doe
take pleasure, & her dust pittie.
- 15 And heathens shall the *Lords Name* feare:
& all *Kings* of th'earth thy glory.

16 when

PSALME CII.

- 16 When as the Lord shall Sion build
 hee in his glory shall appeare.
 17 The poor's petition hee'l regard,
 & hee will not despise their pray'r.
 18 This shall in writing be inroll'd
 for the succeeding-after-race:
 that people also which shall bee
 created, they the Lord may prayse.
 19 For from his Sanctuary high
 from heavn's the Lord the earth doth see:
 20 To heare the groanes of prisoners:
 to loose them that deaths children bee.
 21 The Lords prayse in Ierusalem:
 his Name in Sion to record.
 22 when people are together met,
 & Kingdomes for to serve the Lord.

(3)

- 23 He weakned hath i'th way my strength,
 & shortned my dayes hath hee.
 24 I sayd, in middest of my dayes
 my God doe not away take mee:
 Thy yeares throughout all ages are.
 25 Thou hast the earth's foundation layd
 for elder time: & heavens bee
 the work which thine owne hands have made.
 26 They perish shall, but thou shalt stand:
 they all as garments shall decay:
 & as a wearing-vestiment
 thou shalt thē change, & chang'd are they.
 27 But thou art ev'n the same: thy yeares
 they never shall consumed bee.

PSALM CII, CIII.

23 Thy servants children shall abide,
& their seed stablished before thee.

Psalme 103.

A psalme of David.

O Thou my soule, Iehovah blesse,
& all things that in me
most inward are, in humblenes
his Holy-Name blesse ye

2 The Lord blesse in humility,
o thou my soule: also
put not out of thy memory
all's bounties, thee unto.

3 For hee it is who pardoneth
all thine iniquities:
hee it is also who healeth
all thine infirmities.

4 Who thy life from destruction
redeems: who crowneth thee
with his tender compassion
& kinde benigneete.

5 Who with good things abundantlee
doth satisfie thy mouth:
so that like as the Eagles bee
renewed is thy youth.

6 The Lord doth judgement & justice
for all oppressed ones.

7 To Moses shew'd those wayes of his:
his acts to Isra'ells sonnes.

(2)

8 The Lord is mercifull also
hee's very gracious:

and

PSALME CIII.

and unto anger hee is flow,
in mercy plenteous.

9 Contention he will not maintaine
to perpetuity:

nor he his anger will retaine
unto eternity.

10 According to our sins *likewise*
to us hee hath not done:

nor hath he our iniquities
rewarded us upon.

11 Because even as the heavens are
in height the earth above:

so toward them that doe him feare
confirmed is his love.

12 Like as the East & West they are
farre in their distances:

he hath remov'd away so far
from us our trespasses.

13 A fathers pittie like unto,
which he his sonnes doth beare:

like pittie doth Iehovah show
to them that doe him feare.

14 For he doth know this frame of ours:
he minds that dust wee bee.

15 Mans dayes are like the grasse: like flowrs
in field, so flourisheth hee.

16 For over it the winde doth passe,
& it away doth goe;

also the place wheras it was
noe longer shall it know.

PSALM CIII, CIV.

(3)

- 17 But yet Gods mercy ever is,
shall be, & aye hath been
to them that feare him; and 's justice
unto childrens children.
- 18 To such as keepe his covenant,
that doe in minde up lay
the charge of his commandement
that it they may obey.
- 19 The Lord hath in the heavens hye
established his throne:
and over all his Royalty
doth beare dominion.
- 20 O yee his Angells that excell
in strength, bleffe yee the Lord,
that doe his word, that harken well
unto the voyce of 's word.
- 21 All yee that are the Lords armies,
o bleffe Iehovah *still*:
& all yee ministers of his,
his pleasure that fullfill.
- 22 Yea, all his works in places all
of his dominion,
bleffe yee Iehovah: o my Soul,
Iehovah bleffe *alone*.

Pfalme 104.

THe Lord bleffe, o my Soule, o Lord
my God, exceedingly
great art thou: thou with honour art
cloath'd & with majesty.

2 Who dost thy selfe with light, as if

PSALME CIV.

- it were a garment cover:
who like unto a curtaine doft
the heavens stretch all over.
- 3 Who of his chambers layes the beames
ith waters, & hee makes
the cloudes his Charrets, & his way
on wings of winde hee takes.
- 4 His Angells Spirits, his ministers
who makes a fiery flame.
- 5 who earths foundations layd, that ne're
should be remov'd the same.
- 6 Thou with the deep (as with a robe)
didst cover the *dry land*:
above the places mountainous
the waters they did stand.
- 7 When as that thou rebukedst them
away then fled they fast:
they also at thy thunders voyce
with speed away doe hast.
- 8 Vp by the mountaines they ascend:
downe by the valleys go,
the place which thou didst found for them
untill they come unto.
- 9 Thou hast to them a bound prefixt
which they may not passe over:
so that they might noe more returne
againe the earth to cover.
- (2)
- 10 who springs into the valleys fends,
which run among the hills.
- 11 whence all beafts of the field have drink:

wilde

PSALM CIV.

- wilde asses drink their fills.
- 12 Heavns fowles dwell by them, which do ting
among the sprigs with mirth.
- 13 Hee waters from his lofts the hills:
thy works fruit fill the earth.
- 14 For beafts hee makes the graffe to grow,
herbs also for mans good:
that hee may bring out of the earth
what may be for their food:
- 15 Wine also that mans heart may glad,
& oyle their face to bright:
and bread which to the heart of man
may it supply with might.
- 16 Gods trees are fappy: his planted
Cedars of Lebanon:
- 17 Where birds doe nest: as for the Storke,
Firres are her mansion.
- 18 The wilde Goates refuge are the hills:
rocks Conies doe inclose.
- 19 The Moone hee hath for seasons set,
the Sun his setting knows.
- (3)
- 20 Thou makest darknes, & 'tis night:
when wood beafts creep out all.
- 21 After their prey young Lions roare:
from God for food they call.
- 22 The Sun doth rise, then in their dennes
they couch, when gone aside.
- 23 Man to his work & labour goes,
untill the ev'ning-tide.
- 24 O Lord, how many are thy works!

PSALME CIV.

all of them thou haft wrought
in wifdome: with thy plenteous ftore
the earth is fully fraught.

- 25 So is this great & fpacious fea,
wherin things creeping bee
beyond all number: beafts of fmall
& of great quantitee.
- 26 There goe the fhips: Leviathan,
therin thou madft to play.
- 27 Thefe all wayt on thee, that their meate
in their time give thou may.
- 28 They gather what thougiveft them:
thy hand thou op'neft wide,
& they with fuch things as are good
are fully fatiffyde.
- 29 Thou hid'ft thy face, they troubled are,
their breath thou tak'ft away,
then doe they dye: alfo returne
unto their duft doe they.
- 30 They are created, when thou makft
thy fpirit forth to go:
thou of the earth doft make the face
to be renew'd alfo.

(4)

- 31 The glory of Iehovah fhall
for evermore indure:
in his owne works Iehovah fhall
joyfully take pleafure.
- 32 The earth doth tremble, when that hee
upon the fame doth look,
the mountaines he doth touch, likewise

B b

they

PSALM C IV, Cv.

- they therupon do smoak.
34 Full sweet my meditation
concerning him shall be:
so that I in Iehovah will
rejoyce *exceedinglee*.
35 Let sinners be consum'd from th'earth,
& wicked be no more:
blesse thou Iehovah, o my soule,
prayse yee the Lord *therefore*.

Pfalme 105.

- O** Prayse the Lord, call on his Name.
'mong people shew his facts.
2 Sing unto him, sing psalmes to him:
talk of all's wondrous acts.
3 Let their hearts joy, that seek the Lord:
boast in his Holy-Name.
4 The Lord seek, & his strength: his face
alwayes seek yee *the same*.
5 Those admirable works that hee
hath done remember you:
his wonders, & the judgements which
doe from his mouth *issue*.
6 O yee his servant Abrahams seed:
sonnes of chose Iacob yee.
7 He is the Lord our God: in all
the earth his judgements bee.
8 His Covenant for evermore,
and his comanded word,
a thousand generations to
he doth in minde record,
9 Which he with Abraham made, and's oath

to

PSALME Cv.

- 10 to Ifack. Made it fast,
a law to Iacob: & Ifr'ell
a Cov'nant aye to laft.
(2)
- 11 He fayd, I'le give thee Canans land:
by lot, heirs to be there.
- 12 When few, yea very few in count
and ftrangers in't they were;
- 13 When they did from one nation
unto another pafs:
when from one Kingdome their goings
to other people was,
- 14 He fuffred none to doe them wrong:
Kings checkt he for their fake:
- 15 Touch not mine oynted ones; none ill
unto my Prophets make.
- 16 He cal'd for Famine on the land,
all ftaffe of bread brake hee.
- 17 Before them fent a man: Iofeph
fold for a flave to bee.
- 18 Whofe feet they did with fetters hurt:
in yr'n his foule did lye.
- 19 Vntill the time that his word came:
the Lords word did him trye.
- 20 The King the peoples Ruler fent,
loof'd him & let him go.
- 21 He made him Lord of all his houfe:
of all's wealth ruler too:
- 22 At's will to binde his Peers: & teach
23 his Ancients fkill. Then came
Ifr'ell to Egypt: & Iacob

PSALM C v.

sojourn'd i'th land of Ham.

- 24 Hee much increast his folk: & made
them stronger then their foe,
25 Their heart he turn'd his folk to hate:
to's servants craft to shew.

(3)

- 26 Moses his servant he did send:
& Aaron whom he chose.
27 His signes & wonders them amongst,
they in Hams land disclose.
28 Hee darknes sent, & made it dark:
nor did they's word gain-say.
29 Hee turn'd their waters into bloud:
& he their fish did slay.
30 Great store of Frogs their land brought forth
in chambers of their Kings.
31 He spake, there came mixt swarmes, & lice
in all their coasts *he brings*.
32 He gave them haile for raine: & in
their land fires flame did make.
33 And smote their Vines & their Figtrees:
& their coast-trees he brake.
34 He spake, & then the Locusts came:
& Caterpillars, such
the number of them was as none
could reckon up how much,
35 And ate all their lands herbs: & did
fruit of their ground devoure.
36 All first borne in their land he smote:
the chief of all their powre.

PSALME Cv, Cvi.

(4)

- 37 With silver also & with gold
he them from thence did bring:
& among all their tribes there was
not any one weak-ling.
- 38 Egypt was glad when out they went:
for on them fell their dread.
- 39 A cloud for cov'ring, & a fire
to light the night he spread.
- 40 They askt, & he brought quails: did them
with heav'ns bread satisfy,
- 41 He op't the rock and waters flow'd:
floods ran in places dry.
- 42 For on his holy promise, hee
and's servant Abraham thought.
- 43 With joye his people, and with songs
forth he his chosen brought.
- 44 He of the heathen people did
the land on them bestow:
the labour of the people they
inherited also:
- 45 To this intent that his statutes
they might observe *alwayes*:
also that they his lawes might keepe.
doe yee Iehovah prayse.

Pfalme 106.

PRayse yee the Lord, o to the Lord
give thanks, for good is hee:
for his mercy continued is
to perpetuitee.

2 Who can the Lords strong acts forth tell?

PSALM Cvi.

- or all his prayfe difplay?
3 Bleft they that judgement keep: & wh
doth righteoufnes alway.
4 With favour of thy people, Lord,
doe thou remember mee:
and mee with that falvation
vifit which is of thee:
5 To fee thy chofens good, to joy
in gladnes of thy nation:
that with thine owne inheritance
I might have exultation.
6 As our fore-fathers fo have wee
finned erroneoufly:
wee practif'd have iniquity,
wee have done wickedly.
(2)
7 Our fathers did not underftand
thy wonders in Egypt,
nor was thy mercyes multitude
in their remembrance kept:
But at the fea at the red fea
8 vext him. Yet for his owne
Names fake he fav'd them: that he might
his mighty powre make knowne.
9 The red fea alfo he rebuk't,
and dryed up it was:
fo that as through the wildernes,
through depths he made them pafs.
10 And from the hand of him that did
them hate, he fet them free:
and them redeemed from his hand

that

PSALME Cvi.

that was their eneme.

- 11 The waters covered their foes:
of them there was left none.
- 12 They did believe his word; they fang
his prayfes therupon.
- (3)
- 13 They foone forgot his words; nor would
they for his counfell ftay:
- 14 But much i'th wildernes did luft;
i'th defart God tryde they.
- 15 And he their fuite them gave; but fent
leannes their foule into.
- 16 They envi'd Mofes in the camp,
Aaron Gods Saint alfo.
- 17 The opned earth, Dathan devour'd;
and hid Abirams troupe.
- 18 And fire was kindled in their rout:
flame burnt the wicked up.
- 19 In *Horeb* made a calfe; alfo
molt image worshipt they.
- 20 They chang'd their glory to be like,
an oxe that eateth hay.
- 21 They God forgot their faviou; which
in *Egipt* did great acts:
- 22 *Works* wondrous in the land of *Ham*:
by th'red fea dreadfull facts.
- 23 And fayd, he would them wafte; had not
Mofes flood (whom he chofe)
'fore him i'th breach; to turne his wrath,
left that hee fould wafte *thofe*.

PSALM CVI.

(4)

- 24 Yet they despis'd the pleasant land:
nor did believe his word:
25 But murmur'd in their tents: the voyce
they heard not of the Lord.
26 To make them fall i'th defart then,
'gainst them he lift his hands.
27 'Mongst nations eke to fell their seed,
and scatter them i'th lands.
28 And to Baal-Peor they joyn'd themselves:
ate offerings of the dead.
29 Their works his wrath did thus provoake:
the plague amongst them spread.
30 Then Phineas rose, & judgement did:
and so the plague did stay.
31 Which justice to him counted was:
to age and age for aye.

(5)

- 32 At th'waters of contention
they angred him also:
so that with Moses for their sakes,
it *very* ill did go:
33 Because his spirit they provoakt:
with's lips to speake rashly.
34 The nations as the Lord them charg'd,
they stroyd not utterly:
35 But were amongst the Heathen mixt,
and learn'd their works to do:
36 And did their Idols serve; which them
became a snare unto.
37 Yea, unto divills, they their sonnes

and

PSALME CVI

and daughters offered.

38 And guiltlesse bloud, bloud of their sons
& of their daughters shed,
Whom unto Canans Idols they
offred in sacrifice:
the land with bloud abundantly
poluted was likewise.

39 Thus with the works were they defylde
which they themselves had done:
and they did goe a whoring with
inventions of their owne:

(6)

40 Therefore against his folk the wrath
was kindled of the Lord:
fo that he the inheritance
which was his owne abhorr'd.

41 And he gave them to heathens hand;
their haters their lords were.

42 Their foes thral'd them; under their hand
made them the yoake to beare.

43 Oft he deliverd them; but they
provoakt him bitterly
with their counsell, & were brought low
for their iniquity.

44 Yet, he regarded their distresse;
when he did heare their plaint.

45 And he did to remembrance call
for them his Covenant:

And in his many mercyes did

46 repent. And made them bee
pitty'd of all that led them forth

C c

into

PSALM CVI, CVII.

into captivitee.

- 47 Save us, o Lord our God, & us
from heathens gath'ring rayfe
to give thanks to thy Holy-Name:
to triumph in thy prayfe.
- 48 The Lord the God of Israell
from aye to aye blest bee:
and let all people say Amen.
o prayfe Iehovah yee.
-



THE

FIFT BOOKE

Pfalme 107.

- O Give yee thanks unto the Lord,
because that good is hee:
because his loving kindenes lasts
to perpetuitee.
- 2 So let the Lords redeem'd say: whom
hee freed from th'enemies hands:
- 3 And gathred them from East, & West,
from South. & Northerne lands.
- 4 I'th defart, in a defart way
they wandred: no towne finde,
5 to dwell in. Hungry & thirsty:
their soule within them pinde.
- 6 Then did they to Iehovah cry
when they were in distresse:
who did them fet at liberty

out

PSALME CVII.

out of their anguishes.

7 In such a way that was most right
he led them forth also:

that to a citty which they might
inhabit they might go.

8 O that men would Iehovah prayse
for his great goodnes *then*:

& for his workings wonderfull
unto the sonnes of men.

9 Because that he the longing soule
doth throughly satisfy:

the hungry soule he also fills
with good abundantly.

(2)

10 Such as in darknes and within
the shade of death abide;

who are in fore affliction,
also in yron tyde:

11 By reason that against the words
of God they did rebell;

also of him that is most high
contemned the counsell.

12 Therefore with molestation

hee did bring downe their heart:
downe did they fall, & none their was
could help to them impart.

13 Then did they to Iehovah cry
when they were in distres:

who did them set at liberty
out of their anguishes.

14 He did them out of darknes bring,

PSALM CVII.

- also deaths shade from under:
as for the bands that they were in
he did them break afunder.
- 15 O that men would Iehovah prayse
for his great goodnes *then*:
and for his workings wonderfull
unto the sonnes of men.
- 16 For he hath all to shivers broke
the gates that were of brasse:
& hee afunder cut each barre
that made of yron was.
- (3)
- 17 For their transgressions & their sins,
fooles doe affliction beare.
- 18 All kinde of meate their soule abhorres:
to deaths gate they draw neare.
- 19 Then did they to Iehovah cry
when they were in distres:
who did them fet at liberty
out of their anguishes.
- 20 He, sent his word, & therewithall
healing to them he gave:
from out of their destructions
he did them also save.
- 21 O that men would Iehovah prayse,
for his great goodnes *then*:
& for his workings wonderfull
unto the sons of men.
- 22 And sacrifices sacrifice
let them of thanksgiving:
& while his works they doe declare

PSALME CVII.

let them for gladnes sing.

(4)

- 23 They that goe downe to'th sea in ships:
their busines there to doo
- 24 in waters great. The Lords work see,
it'h deep his wonders too.
- 25 Because that he the stormy winde
commandeth to arise:
which lifteth up the waves therof,
- 26 They mount up to the skyes:
Downe goe they to the depths againe,
their soule with ill doth quaile.
- 27 They reele,& stagger,drunkard like,
and all their witt doth faile.
- 28 Then did they to Iehovah cry
when they were in distrefs:
and therupon he bringeth them
out of their anguishes.
- 29 Hee makes the storme a calme: so that
the waves therof are still.
- 30 Their rest then glads them; he them bring
to'th hav'n which they did will.
- 31 O that men would Iehovah prayse
for his great goodnes *then*:
& for his workings wonderfull
unto the sons of men.
- 32 Also within the peoples Church
him let them highly rayse:
where Elders are assembled,there
him also let them prayse.

PSALM CVII.

(5)

- 33 He rivers to a defart turnes,
to drought the springing well:
34 A fruitfull foyle to barrennes;
for their fin there that dwell.
35 The defart to a poole he turnes;
and dry ground to a spring.
36 Seates there the hungry; who prepar
their towne of habiting,
37 Vineyards there also for to plant,
also to fow the field;
which may unto them fruitfull things
of much revenue yield.
33 Also he bleffeth them, so that
they greatly are increast:
and for to be diminished
he suffers not their beaft.
39 Againe they are diminished
& they are brought downe low,
by reason of their preffing-ftreights,
affliction & sorrow.

(6)

- 40 On Princes he contempt doth powre,
and causeth them to stray
i'th folitary wildernes,
wherin there is no way.
41 Yet hee out of affliction
doth make the poore to rife:
& like as if it were a flock
doth make him families.
42 The righteous shall it behold,

and

PSALME CVII, CVIII.

and he shall joyfull bee:
in silence stop her mouth also
shall all iniquitee.

- 43 Who so is wise, & who so will
these things attentive learne:
the loving-kindenes of the Lord
they clearely shall discern.

Pfalme 108.

A song or psalme of David.

O GOD, my heart's fixt, I'le sing; prayse
sing ev'n with my glory.

- 2 Awake thou Pfaltery & Harp;
I will awake early.

- 3 O thou Iehovah, thee will I
the people prayse among:
within the midst of nations
thee will I prayse with song.

- 4 For o're the heav'ns thy mercys great;
to'th skyes thy truth doth mount.

- 5 Or'e heav'ns o God, be lift, all earth
let thy glory furmout:

- 6 That thy beloved people may
be fet at libertee:
with thy right hand salvation give,
& doe thou answer mee.

(2)

- 7 God hath in his *owne* holines
spoken, rejoyce I shall:
of Shechem I'le division make;
& mete out Succoths vale.

- 8 Mine Gilead, mine Manasseh is,

and

PSALM C VIII. C IX

- & Ephraim also hee
is of my head the strength: Iudah
shall my law-giver bee.
- 9 Moab my wash-pot, I will cast
over Edom my shoo:
I'll make a shout triumphantly
over Philistia too.
- 10 Who is it that will bring me to
the citty fortifyde?
who is it that into Edom
will be to mee a guide?
- 11 Wilt not thou doe this thing, o God,
who didst us cast thee fro?
& likewise wilt not thou o God,
forth with our armies go?
- 12 From trouble give us help; for vaine
is mans saluation.
- 13 Through God wee shall do valiantly;
for hee'l our foes tread downe.

Pfalme 109.

To the chief musician, a psalme
of David.

- G**OD of my prayse, hold not thy peace,
For mouth of the wicked,
& mouth of the deceitfull are
against mee opened:
Gainst mee they speake with lying tongue.
- 3 And compasse mee about
with words of hate; & mee against
without a cause they fought.
- 4 They for my love mine enemies are:

but

PSALME C IX.

- but I my prayer make.
5 And ill for good rewarded mee;
& hate for my loves fake.
6 A wicked perfon over him
doe thou make for to fit,
also at his right hand doe thou
let Satan stand at it.
7 When he is judged, let him then
condemned be therein:
and let the prayr that hee doth make.
be turned into fin.
8 Few let his dayes bee: & let his
office another take.
9 His children let be fatherleffe,
and's wife a widow make.
10 Let's children still be vagabonds,
begge they their bread also:
out of their places defolate
let them a seeking go.

(2)

- 11 Yea, let th'extortioner catch all
that doth to him pertaine:
and let the stranger spoyle what he
did by his labour gaine.
12 Let there not any bee that may
mercy to him expresse:
nor any one that favour may
his children fatherleffe.
13 The ifhue also let thou be
cut off that from him came:
it'h following generation

D

out

PSALM C IX,

out blotted be his name.

- 14 Remembred with the Lord be his
fathers iniquitee:
and of his mother never let
the sin out blotted bee.
- 15 Before Iehovah let them bee
continually put:
that from out of the earth he may
the mem'ry of them cut.
- 16 Because that he remembred not
compassion to impart,
but did purfue the needy poore.
to flay the broke in heart.

(3)

- 17 As he did curfing love, fo let
curfing unto him come:
as he did not in bleffing joy,
fo be it far him from.
- 18 With curfing like a robe as hee
cloath'd him: fo let it go
like water to his bowels, and
like oyle his bones into.
- 19 Garment like let it to him be,
himselſe for to aray:
and for a girdle, wherewith hee
may gird himſelſe alway.
- 20 Thus let mine adverſaryes bee
rewarded from the Lord:
alſo of them againſt my ſoule
that ſpeak an evil word.

PSALME CIX.

(4)

- 21 But God the Lord, for thy Names sake,
o doe thou well for mee:
because thy mercy it is good,
o doe thou set mee free.
- 22 For poore & needy I: in mee
my heart's wounded also.
- 23 Like falling shade I passe: I'me toft
Locust like to & fro.
- 24 Through fasts my knees are weak: my flesh
it's fatnes doth forsake.
- 25 And I am their reproach: they look
at mee, their heads they shake.
- 26 Help mee, o Lord my God: after
thy mercy save thou mee:
- 27 That they may know this is thy hand:
Lord that it's done by thee.
- 28 Let them curse, but o doe thou blesse;
when as that they arise
let them be shamed, thy servant
let him rejoyce likewise.
- 29 Mine adversaryes o let them
with shame be cloath'd upon:
& themselves cloath as with a cloak
with their confusion.
- 30 I'le to Iehovah with my mouth
give thanks exceedingly:
yea him among the multitude
with prayse I'le glorify.
- 31 For hee shall stand at right hand of
the poore & needy one:

PSALM C IX, C X.

from those that doe condemne his foule
to give saluation.

Pfalme 110.

A psalme of David.

- T**He Lord did say unto my Lord,
fit thou at my right hand:
till I thine enemies make a stoole
wheron thy feet may stand.
- 2 The Lord the rod shall of thy strength
send from out of Sion:
in middest of thine enemies
have thou dominion.
- 3 Willing thy folk in thy dayes powre,
in holy beautyes bee:
from mornings womb; thou hast the dew
of thy youth unto thee.
- 4 Iehovah fware, nor will repent,
thou art a Priest for aye:
after the order that I of
Melchizedeck did say.
- 5 The Lord who is at thy right hand.
wounding shall strike through Kings
in that same day wherin that hee
his indignation brings.
- 6 Hee shall among the heathen judge,
and fill with bodies dead
great places, & o're many lands
he shall strike through the head.
- 7 Out of the torrent he shall drink
i'th way *hee passeth by*:
because of this therefore hee shall

PSALME CXI.

lift up his head on hye.

Pfalme 111.

PRayse yee the Lord: with my whole heart
Iehovah prayse will I:

i'th private meetings of th'upright,
and publicke assembly.

2 Great are the Lords works: fought of all
that in them have pleasure.

3 Comely & glorious is his work:
aye doth his justice dure.

4 To be remembred he hath made
his doings merveilous:
full of compassion is the Lord
as well as gracious.

5 Meate hath hee given unto them
that fearers of him bee:
he evermore his covenant
doth keepe in memoree:

6 The power of his works hee did
unto his people show:
that he the heathens heritage
upon them might bestow.

(2)

7 Both verity & judgement are
the working of his hands:
yea very faithfull also are
each one of his commands.

8 For ever & for evermore
they stand in stablenes:
yea they are done in verity
also in uprightnes.

D d 3

9 Redemption

PSALM CXI. CXII.

- 9 Redemption to his folk he sent,
that covenant of his
for aye he hath ordaind: holy
and reverend his Name is.
- 10 Of wisdom the begining is
Iehovahs feare: all they
that doe his will have prudence good:
his prayse indures for aye.

Pfalme 112.

PRayse yee the Lord. blest is the man
that doth Iehovah feare,
that doth in his commandements
his spirit greatly cheare.

- 2 The *very* mighty upon earth
shall be that are his seed:
they also shall be blessed that
from th^e upright doe proceed.
- 3 And there shall be within his house
both wealth & much rich store:
his righteousnes it also doth
indure for evermore.
- 4 In midst of darknes there doth light
to upright ones arise:
both gracious, & pittifull,
righteous he is likewise.

(2)

- 5 A good man hee doth favour show
& ready is to lend:
and with descretion his affayres
he carryes to an end.
- 6 That man shall not assuredly

for

PSALME CXII, CXIII.

- for ever moved bee:
the righteous man he shall be had
in lasting memoree.
- 7 By evill tydings that he heares
he shall not be afrayd:
his trust he putting in the Lord.
his heart is firmly stayd.
- 8 His heart is sure establiſhed,
feare shall not him surprife,
untill he see what hee desires
upon his enemies.
- 9 He hath diſperſt, hath giv'n to poore:
his juſtice conſtantly
indureth: & his horne ſhall be
with honour liſted hye.
- 10 The wicked ſhall ſee, & be griev'd;
gnaſh with his teeth ſhall hee
and melt away: and their deſire
ſhall faile that wicked bee.

Pſalme 113.

- T**He Lord prayſe yee, prayſe yee the Lord
his ſervants Gods Name prayſe.
- 2 O bleſſed be Iehovahs Name,
from henceforth & alwayes.
- 3 From riſing to the ſetting ſun:
the Lords Name's to be prayſd.
- 4 The Lord all nations is above:
o're heav'ns his glory rayſd
- 5 Who is like to, the Lord our God?
who upon earth doth dwell.
- 6 Who humble doth himſelfe to view.

PSALM CXIII, CXIV.

in heav'n, in earth as well.

- 7 The needy from the dust he lifts:
the poore lifts from the dung.
8 That hee with princes may him set:
his peoples Peeres among.
9 The barren woman he doth make
to keepe house, & to bee
a joyfull mother of children:
wherefore the Lord prayse yee.

Pfalme 114.

- W**HEN Ifr'ell did depart
th'Egyptians from among,
and Iacobs house from a people
that were of a strange tongue:
2 Iudah his holy place:
Ifr'ell's dominion was.
3 The sea it saw, & fled: Iordane
was forced back to pass.
4 The mountaines they did leap
upwards like unto rams:
the litle hills also they did
leap up like unto lambs.
5 Thou sea what made thee flye?
thou Iordane, back to go?
6 Yee mountaines that yee skipt like rams:
like lambs yee hills also?
7 Earth at Gods prefence dread;
at Iacobs Gods prefence:
8 The rock who turnes to waters lake:
springs he from flint fends thence.

Pfalme

PSALME Cxv.

Pfalme 115

- N**Ot to us, not unto us, Lord,
but glory to thy Name afford:
for thy mercy, for thy truths sake.
- 2 The heathen wherefore should they say:
where is their God now gone away?
- 3 But heavn's our God his feat doth make:
Hee hath done whatsoe're he would.
- 4 Their Idols are silver & gold:
the handy work of men they were.
- 5 Mouths have they, speachlesse yet they bee:
eyes have they, but they doe not see.
- 6 Eares have they but they doe not heare:
Noses have they, but doe not smell.
- 7 Hands have they, but cannot handell,
feet have they but they doe not go:
And through their throat they never spake.
- 8 Like them are they, that doe them make:
& all that trust in them are so.
- 9 Trust in the Lord o Israell,
he is their help, their shield as well.
- 10 O Arons house the Lord trust yee:
Hee is their help, & hee their shield.
- 11 Who feare the Lord, trust to him yield:
their help also their shield is hee.
- (2)
- 12 The Lord hath mindefull been of us,
he'le blesse us, he'le blesse Ifr'ells house:
blesing he'le Arons house afford.
- 13 He'le blesse Gods fearers: great & small.
- 14 You & your sons, the Lord much shall
E e increase

PSALM CXV, CXVI.

- 15 increase still. You blest of the Lord
16 which heav'n & earth made. Heav'ns heav'ns-
the Lords: but th'earth mens sons gives hee. (bee
17 The Lords prayse dead doe not afford:
Nor any that to silence bow.
18 But wee will blesse the Lord both now
and ever henceforth. prayse the Lord.

Pfalme 116.

- I** Love the Lord, because he doth
my voice & prayer heare.
2 And in my dayes will call, because
he bow'd to mee his eare.
3 The pangs of death on ev'ry side
about beset mee round:
the paines of hell 'gate hold on mee,
distresse & griefe I found.
4 Vpon Jehovahs Name therefore
I called, & *did say*,
deliver thou my soule, o Lord,
I doe thee humbly pray.
5 Gracious the Lord & just, our God
is mercifull also.
6 The Lord the simple keeps: & hee
sav'd mee when I was low.
7 O thou my soule doe thou returne
unto thy quiet rest:
because the Lord to thee himselve
hath bounteously exprest.
8 For thou hast freed my soule from death,
mine eyes from teares, from fall
9 my feet. Before the Lord i'th land

of

PSALME CXVI.

of living walk I shall.

(2)

- 10 I did believe, therefore I spake:
afflicted much was I.
- 11 That every man a lyar is
I did say hastily.
- 12 What shall I render to the Lord,
to mee for's benefits all.
- 13 I'le take the cup of saving health
& on the Lords Name call.
- 14 In prefence now of all his folk,
I'le pay the Lord my vowes.
- 15 Of his Saints, in Iehovahs fight
the death is pretious.
- 16 I am thy fervant, truly Lord
thine owne fervant am I:
I am the son of thy hand-maide,
my bands thou didst untye.
- 17 Of thanksgiving the sacrifice
offer to thee I will:
Iehovahs Name I earnestly
will call upon it still.
- 18 Vnto Iehovah I will pay
the vowes were made by mee,
now in the prefence of all them
that his owne people bee.
- 19 Within the Courts of the Lords house,
ev'n in the midst of thee
o thou *citty* Ierusalem:
o prayse Iehovah yee.

Pfalme 117.

PSALM Cxvii, Cxviii.

AL nations, prayse the Lord; him prayse
all people. For his mercies bee
great toward us: also alwayes
the Lords truth lasts. the Lord prayse yee.

Another of the same.

AL nations, prayse the Lord; all folk
prayse him. For his mercee
is great to us; & the Lords truth
aye lasts. the Lord prayse yee.

Pfalme 118.

O Give yee thanks unto the Lord,
because that good is hee;
because his loving kindenes lasts
to perpetuitee.

2 For ever that his mercie lasts
let Israell now say.

3 Let Arons house now say, that his
mercie indures for aye.

4 Likewise let them now say, who of
Iehovah fearers bee;
his loving kindenes that it lasts
to perpetuitee.

5 I did lift up my voice to God
from out of streitnes great;
the Lord mee answerd, & mee plac't
in an enlarged feat.

6 The Lord's for mee, I will not feare
what man can doe to mee.

7 Iehovah takes my part with them
that of mee helpers bee:

Therefore upon them that mee hate

PSALME CXVIII.

my wishes see shall I.

8 'Tis better to trust in the Lord:
then on man to rely.

(2)

9 'Tis better to trust on the Lord:
then trust in Princes put.

10 All nations compass me; but them
in Gods Name I'le off cut.

11 They compass me about, yea they
mee compassed about:
but in Iehovahs Name I will
them utterly root out.

12 They compass me like Bees, are quencht
like as of thornes the flame:
but I will utterly destroy
them in Iehovahs Name.

13 Thou didst thrust fore to make mee fall:
the Lord yet helped mee.

14 The Lord my fortitude & song:
& saving health is hee.

15 The tabernacles of the just
the voice of joye afford
& of salvation: strongly works
the right hand of the Lord.

16 The right hand of Iehovah is
exalted up on hye:
the right hand of Iehovah is
a working valiantly.

(3)

17 I shall not dye, but live: & tell
what things the Lord worketh.

PSALM C XVIII.

- 18 The Lord did forely chasten mee:
but gave mee not to death.
- 19 O fet wide open unto mee
the gates of righteoufnes:
I will goe into them, & will
Iehovahs praife confefs.
- 20 This fame Iehovahs gate at which
the iust shall enter in.
- 21 I'le praife thee, for thou hast mee heard,
and hast my safety bin.
- 22 The stone which builders did refuse
head corner stone now lyes.
- 23 This is the doing of the Lord:
it's wondrous in our eyes,
(4)
- 24 This is the very day the which
Iehovah hee hath made:
wee will exceedingly rejoyce,
& in it will be glad.
- 25 Iehovah I doe thee beseech,
salvation now afford:
I humbly thee intreat, now send
prosperity, o Lord.
- 26 Hee that comes in Iehovahs Name
o let him blessed bee:
out of Iehovahs house to you
a blessing with doe wee.
- 27 God he Iehovah is, and hee
light unto us affords:
the sacrifices binde unto
the altars hornes with cords.

Thou

PSALME CXVIII, CXIX.

- 28 Thou art my God, & I'le thee prayfe,
 my God I'le fet thee hye.
 29 O prayfe the Lord, for he is good,
 and aye lafts his mercy.

Pfalme 119.

⌘ (1) Aleph

- A**LL-bleft are men upright of way:
 walk in Iehovahs law who do.
 2 Bleft fuch as doe his records keepe:
 with their whole heart him feek alfo.
 3 And that work no iniquitie:
 but in his wayes doe walke *indeed*.
 4 Thou haft giv'n charge, with diligence
 unto thy precepts to give heed.
 5 Ah that to keepe thy ftatutes:*fo*
 my wayes addreffed were by thee.
 6 When I refpect thy precepts all,
 then fhall I not afhamed bee.
 7 Whē I thy righteous judgements learne
 with hearts uprightnes I'le thee prayfe.
 8 Forfake thou mee not utterly:
 I will obferve thy ftatute-wayes.

ב (2) Beth

- B**y what may ' young man cleanfē his way?
 by heeding it as thy word guides.
 10 With my whole heart thee have I fought:
 thy lawes let mee not goe befides.
 11 I in my heart thy word have hid:
 that I might not againft thee fin.
 12 Thou o Iehovah, bleffed art:
 thine owne ftatutes inſtruct mee in.

PSALM Cxix.

- 13 All the just judgements of thy mouth
declared with my lips have I.
- 14 I in thy testimonyes way
joy more then in all rich plenty.
- 15 In thy precepts I'le meditate:
and have respect unto thy wayes.
- 16 My selfe I'le solace in thy lawes:
and not forget what thy word *fayes*.
- ד (3) Gimel
- 17 Confer this grace thy servant to,
that I may live thy word to keep.
- 18 Vnveile mine eyes, that I may see
out of thy law the wonders *deep*.
- 19 I am a stranger in the earth:
do not thy precepts from me hide.
- 20 My soule is broken with desire
unto thy judgements time & tide.
- 21 Thou hast rebuk'd the proud, acurst
which doe frō thy commandments swerve.
- 22 Roll off from mee reproach & scorne:
for I thy records doe observe.
- 23 Ev'n Princes fate & 'gainst mee spake;
but on thy lawes thy servant mus'd.
- 24 Thy records also are my joyes:
and for men of my counsell *us'd*.
- ה (4) Daleth
- 25 Downe to the dust my soule cleav's fast:
o quicken mee after thy word.
- 26 I show'd my wayes & thou mee heardst:
thy statutes learning mee afford.
- 27 Thy precepts way make mee to know:

PSALME CXIX.

fo I'le muse on thy wondrous wayes.

- 28 My soule doth melt for heavines:
according to thy word mee rayse.
- 29 The way of lying from mee take:
and thy law grant mee gracioufly.
- 30 The way of truth I chofen have:
thy judgements *'fore mee* layd have I.
- 31 Thy testimonies cleave I to;
o Lord, on mee shame do not cast.
- 32 Then shall I run thy precepts way,
when thou mine heart enlarged hast.

E ^η (5) He

- 33 Enforme mee Lord, in thy laws path;
and I will keep it to the end.
- 34 Skill give mee, & thy law I'le keep:
yea with my whole heart it attend.
- 35 Cause mee to tread thy precepts path;
because therin delight I do.
- 36 Vnto thy records bend my heart;
& covetousnes not unto.
- 37 From vaine sights turne away mine eyes:
and in thy way make mee to live.
- 38 Confirme thy word thy servant to,
who to thy feare himfelfe doth give.
- 39 My slander which I feare remove;
because thy judgements good they bee:
- 40 Loe for thy precepts I have lon'gd:
o in thy justice quicken mee.

F ^ι (6) Vau.

- 41 inde mee out let thy mercies Lord:
thy faving health as thou hast sayd.

PSALM Cxix.

- 42 So I my taunters answer shall,
for on thy word my hope is stayd.
- 43 Nor truths-word quite frō my mouth take:
because thy judgements I attend.
- 44 So I thy law shall always keep,
to everlasting without end.
- 45 And I will walk at libertie,
because I doe thy precepts seek.
- 46 Nor will I blush, when before Kings
I of thy testimonies speak.
- 47 In thy commands, which I have lov'd,
also my selfe delight I will.
- 48 And lift my hands to thy commands
belov'd: & minde thy statutes still.
- 49 **G** i (7) Sain.
ood to thy fervant make the word,
on which to hope thou didst mee give.
- 50 This was my comfort in my grieffe,
because thy word doth make mee live.
- 51 The proud have much derided mee:
yet have I not thy law decline.
- 52 Thy judgements Lord, that are of old,
I did recall, & comfort finde.
- 53 Horroure hath taken hold on mee:
for lewd men that thy law forsake.
- 54 I, in my pilgrimages house,
of thy statutes my songs doe make.
- 55 By night remembered I thy Name,
o Lord: & I thy law observe.
- 56 This hath been unto mee, because
I from thy precepts did not swerve.

Hee

P S A L M E Cxix.

H η (8) Heth.

- 57 **H**ee, ev'n the Lord, my portion is,
I said that I would keep thy word.
- 58 With my whole heart thy face I begg'd:
thy promis'd mercies mee afford.
- 59 I thought upon my waies, & turn'd
my feet into thy testaments.
- 60 I hasted, & made no delaies
to keepe with heed thy commandments.
- 61 The bands of wicked men mee robb'd:
of thy law I am not mindeless.
- 62 Ile rise at midnight thee to praise;
for judgements of thy righteoufnes.
- 63 Companion am I to all them,
that feare thee, & thy laws doe heed.
- 64 Thy mercie fills the earth, o Lord:
teach mee the lawes thou hast decreed.

I υ (9) Teth.

- 65 **I**ehovah, with thy servant thou
after thy word, right-well hast done.
- 66 Good taste & knowledge, teach thou mee,
for I believe thy precepts on.
- 67 Before I was chastif'd, I stray'd:
but I thy word observ'd have now.
- 68 Thou art good, & art doing good:
thy statutes teach mee, oh doe thou.
- 69 The proud against mee forg'd a lye:
thy laws I'le keepe with my hearts-might.
- 70 The heart of them is fat as greafe:
but in thy law I doe delight.
- 71 It's good for mee, I was chastif'd:

PSALM Cxix.

that so thy statutes learne I should.

72 Better to mee is thy mouths-law,
then thousands of silver & gold.

K , (10) Iod.
73 Now make mee, & I'll learn thy lawes:
thy hands mee formed have, & made.

74 Who feare thee, mee shall see, & joy:
because hope in thy word I had.

75 Thy judgements Lord, I know are just;
& faithfully thou chastnedst mee.

76 As thou hast to thy servant spoke,
now let thy grace my comfort bee.

77 Send mee thy grace, that I may live;
for thy law as my joy I chuse.

78 Shame proud ones, that mee falsely wrong:
but I will in thy precepts muse.

79 Let them that feare thee turne to mee;
and such as have thy records knowne.

80 Let my heart bee in thy lawes sound
that so I shame may suffer none.

L 3 (11) Caph.
81 Look for thy word I doe, *when as*
my soule doth faint for help from thee.

82 Mine eies have failed for thy word,
saying, when wilt thou comfort mee?

83 I like a smoake-dride-bottle am;
yet doe I not thy laws forgoe.

84 what are thy servants daies? when wilt
on my pursuers judgement doe?

85 The proud have digged pits for mee,
which doe not unto thy law sute.

PSALME CXIX.

- 86 All thy comandes are truth: help mee,
they wrongfully mee persecute.
87 They nigh had wasted mee on earth,
but I thy laws did not forsake.
88 To keep the records of thy mouth,
mee in thy mercie lively make.

89 **M** ^ל (12) Lamed.
ade fast i'th heavens is thy word,
o Lord, for ever to endure.

90 From age to age thy faithfullnes:
thou form'dst the earth, & it stands-sure.

91 As thou ordain'dst, they still abide;
for all are servants thee unto.

92 Had not thy law been my delight:
Then had I perisht in my wo.

93 Thy statutes I will ne're forget:
because by them thou quicknedst mee-

94 Thine owne am I, save mee, because
I sought thy precepts studiouslee.

95 The wicked watch mee, mee to stroy:
but I thy testimonies minde.

96 Of all perfection, end I see:
but very large thy law *I finde*.

97 **N** ^מ (13) Mem.
ow how much doe I love thy law?
it is my study all the day.

98 Thou mad'st mee wiser then my foes
by thy rule: for it's with mee ay.

99 I'me wiser then my teachers all:
for thy records my study are.

100 I more then ancients understand;

PSALM C XIX.

because I kept thy laws with care.

101 From each ill path my feet I stay'd:
that so I might thy word observe.

102 Because thou hast instructed mee,
I did not from thy judgements swerve.

103 How sweet are thy words to my taste?
to my mouth more then honie they.

104 I from thy precepts wisdom learne:
therefore I hate each lying way.

105 **O** ו (14) Nun.
f my feet is thy word the lamp:
and to my path the shining light.

106 Sworne have I, & will it performe,
that I will keep thy judgements right.

107 I am afflicted very much:
Lord quicken mee after thy word.

108 Accept my mouths free-offrings now:
& mee thy judgements teach o Lord.

109 My soule is alwaies in my hand:
but I have not thy law forgot.

110 The wicked laide for mee a snare:
yet from thy laws I strayed not.

111 Thy recods are mine heritage
for aye: for my hearts joy they bee.

112 I bent my heart still to performe
thy statutes to eternitee.

113 **P** פ (15) Samech.
ursue-I doe with hatred, all
vaine thoughts:but love thy law doe I.

114 My covert & my shield art thou:
I on thy word wait hopefully.

PSALME CXIX.

- 115 Depart from mee, lewd men, that I
may keepe my Gods commandements.
- 116 By thy word stay mee, & I live:
nor shame mee for my confidence.
- 117 Susteine mee, & I shall be safe:
and in thy law still I'le delight.
- 118 thou tread'st downe all that from thy laws
doe stray: for false is their deceit.
- 119 All th'earths lewd ones like droffe thou-
therefore thy records love I do. (stroyd'st
- 120 For feare of thee my flesh doth quake:
I doe thy judgements dread also.

Qy (16) Hajin.

- 121 Quite to oppressors leave mee not:
I judgement doe, & righteousnes.
- 122 thy servants suretie be for good:
let not the proud ones mee oppress.
- 123 Mine eyes for thy salvation faile:
as also for thy righteous word.
- 124 In mercie with thy servant deale:
& thy lawes-learning mee afford.
- 125 I am thy servant, make mee wise,
thy testimonies for to know.
- 126 Time for thee Lord it is to work,
for men thy law doe overthrow.
- 127 Therefore doe I thy precepts love,
above gold, yea the finest gold.
- 128 All false paths hate I: for thy rules
of all things, are all right, I hold.

R (17) Pe.

- 129 Right-wondrous are thy testimonies:

there-

PSALM C XIX.

- therefore my foule keeps them with care:
 130 The entrance of thy words gives light:
 and makes them wise that simple are.
 131 I gape & pant for thy precepts;
 because I longed *for the same*.
 132 Look on mee, & such grace mee show,
 as thou dost them that love thy Name.
 133 My steps by thy word guide: & let
 no wickednes beare rule in mee.
 134 From mens oppreffion mee redeem:
 and thy laws-keeper will I bee.
 135 Make thy face on thy servant shine:
 and mee to learne thy statutes cause.
 136 Mine eies run floods of waters downe:
 because they doe not keep thy laws.
 (18) Tzade.
 137 Sincerely-just art thou, o Lord,
 thy judgements upright are also.
 138 Thy testimonies thou commandst
 are right, yea, very faithfull too.
 139 My zeale consumed mee, because
 mine enemies thy words forget.
 140 Thy word it is exceeding pure:
 therefore thy servant loveth it.
 141 Small am I, & contemptible:
 yet thy commands forget not I.
 142 Thy justice, justice is for aye:
 also thy law is verity.
 143 Distresse & anguish seaf'd on mee:
 yet thy commands delights mee give.
 144 Thy records justice lasts for aye:

also

PSALME CXIX.

make thou mee wise, & I shall live.

145 **T** ^פ (19) Koph.
o mee that cry with my whole heart
Lord heare: thy statutes keep I will.

146 I unto thee did cry: save mee,
& I shall keep thy records still.

147 The dawning I prevent, & cry:
I for thy word doe hopefull-waite.

148 Mine eyes prevent the night-watches,
in thy word for to meditate.

149 Lord, of thy mercy heare my voice:
after thy judgements quicken mee.

150 Who follow mischiefè, they draw nigh:
who from thy law afarre off bee.

151 But o Iehovah, thou art neere:
and all thy precepts verity.

152 I long since of thy records knew:
thou laid'st them for eternity.

153 **V** ^ו (20) Resch.
iew mine affliction, & mee free:
for I thy law doe not forget.

154 Plead thou my cause, & mee redeem:
for thy words sake alive mee set.

155 Salvation from lewd men is far:
sith they thy laws to finde ne're strive.

156 Great are thy bowell-mercies Lord:
after thy judgements mee revive.

157 Many my foes and hunters are:
yet I not from thy records swerve.

158 I saw transgressors, & was griev'd,
for they thy word doe not observe.

PSALM Cxix.

- 159 See Lord, that I thy precepts love.
graunt, of thy bounty live I may.
- 160 Thy word's beginning it is truth:
and all thy right judgements for aye.
- 161 **W** ^ו (21) Schin.
Without cause Princes mee pursue:
but of thy word my hearts in awe.
- 162 As one that hath much booty found,
so I rejoyce doe in thy law.
- 163 Lying I hate, & it abhorre:
but thy law dearly love doe I.
- 164 Seven times a day I prayse thee, for
the judgements of thine equity.
- 165 Great peace have they that love thy law:
& such shall finde no stumbling-stone.
- 166 I hop't for thy salvation, Lord:
and thy commandments I have done.
- 167 My foule thy testimonies keeps:
and them I love exceedinglee.
- 168 I keep thy rules & thy records:
for all my waies before thee bee.
- 169 **Y** ^ת (22) Thau.
ield Lord, my cry, t'approach thy face:
as thou hast spoke, mee prudent make.
- 170 Let my request before thee come:
deliver mee for thy words sake.
- 171 My lips shall utter forth *thy* prayse:
when thou thy lawes hast learned mee.
- 172 My tongue shall forth thy word resound:
for all thy precepts justice *bee*.
- 173 To help mee let thy hand be neere:

PSALME CXIX, CXX. &c.

for thy commandments chose have I.

- 174 I long for thy falvation, *Lord*:
and my delights in thy law *ly*.
175 Let my soule live, & shew thy prayse:
help mee also thy judgements let.
176 Like lost sheep strayd, thy servant seeke:
for I thy laws doe not forget

Pfalme 120.

A song of degrees.

- V**Nto the Lord, in my distresse
I cry'd, & he heard mee.
2 From lying lipps & guilefull tongue,
o Lord, my soule set free.
3 What shall thy false tongue give to thee,
or what on thee confer?
4 Sharp arrows of the mighty ones,
with coales of juniper.
5 Woe's mee, that I in Mefech doe
a sojourner remaine:
that I doe dwell in tents, which doe
to Kedar appertaine.
6 Long time my soule hath dwelt with him
that peace doth much abhorre,
7 I am for peace, but when I speake,
they ready are for warre.

Pfalme 121.

A song of degrees.

- I**To the hills lift up mine eyes,
from whence shall come mine aid.
2 Mine help doth from Iehovah come,
which heav'n & earth hath made.

PSALM CXXI, CXXII.

- 3 Hee will not let thy foot be mov'd,
nor slumber; that thee keeps.
4 Loe hee that keepeth Ifraell,
hee slumbreth not, nor sleeps.
5 The Lord thy keeper is, the Lord
on thy right hand the shade.
6 The Sun by day, nor Moone by night,
shall thee by stroke *invade*.
7 The Lord will keep the from all ill:
thy soule hee keeps alway,
8 Thy going out, & thy income,
the Lord keeps now & aye.

Pfalme 122.

A song of degrees.

- I** Ioy'd in them, that to mee sayd
to the Lords house go wee.
2 Ierusalem, within thy gates,
our feet shall standing bee.
3 Ierusalem, it builded is
like unto a citty
together which compacted is
within it selfe closely.
4 Whether the tribes, Gods tribes ascend
unto Ifr'ells witnes;
that they unto Iehovahs Name
may render thankfullnes.
5 For there the judgements thrones, the thrones
of Davids house doe fit.
6 O for Ierusalem her peace
see that yee pray for it:
Prosper they shall that doe theelove.

7 peace

PSALME CXXII, CXXIII, CXXIV.

- 7 Peace in thy fortresses
o let there be, prosperity
within thy *Pallaces*.
- 8 For my brethren & for my friends,
I'le now speake peace to thee.
- 9 I'le for our God Iehovahs house,
seek thy felicitée.

Pfalme 123.

A song of degrees.

O Thou that fittest in the heav'ns,
I lift mine eyes to thee.

2 Loe, as the servants eyes unto
hand of their masters *bee*:
As maides eyes to her mistresse hand,
so are our eyes unto
the Lord our God, untill that hee
shall mercy to us show.

3 O Lord be mercifull to us,
mercifull to us bee:
because that filled with contempt
exceedingly are wee.

4 With scorne of those that be at ease,
our soule's fill'd very much:
also of those that great ones are,
ev'n with contempt of such.

Pfalme 124.

A song of degrees. of David.

HAd not the Lord been on our side,
may Israell now say,

2 Had not God been for us, when men
did rise against us they:

PSALM C xxiv, Cxxv.

- 3 They had then swallow'd us alive,
when their wrath on us burn'd.
4 Then had the waters us o'whelmd,
the streame our soule or'e turnd.
5 The proud waters then, on our soule
had pass'd on their way:
6 Blest be the Lord, that to their teeth
did not give us a prey.
7 Our soule, as bird, escap'd is
out of the fowlers snare:
the snare asunder broken is,
and wee deliver'd are.
8 The succour which wee doe injoye,
is in Iehovahs Name:
who is the maker of the earth,
and of the heavens frame.

psalme 125.

A song of degrees.

- T**hey that doe in Iehovah trust
shall as mount Sion bee:
which cannot be remo'vd, but shall
remaine perpetualee.
2 Like as the mountaines round about
Ierusalem doe stay:
so doth the Lord surround his folk,
from henceforth ev'n for aye.
3 For lewd mens rod on just mens lot
it shall not resting bee:
lest just men should put forth their hand
unto iniquitee.
4 To those Iehovah, that be good,

gladnes

PSALME CXXV, CXXVI. &c

gladnes to them impart:
as also unto them that are
upright within their heart.

- 5 But who turne to their crooked wayes,
the Lord shall make them go
with workers of iniquity:
but peace be Ifr'ell to.
psalme 126.

A song of degrees.

WHEN as the Lord return'd againe
Sions captivitee:

at that time unto them that dreame
compared might wee bee.

- 2 Then was our mouth with laughter fill'd,
with singing then our tongue:
the Lord hath done great things for them
said they, t'heathens among.
- 3 The Lord hath done great things for us;
wherof wee joyfull bee.
- 4 As streames in South, doe thou o Lord,
turne our captivitee.
- 5 Who sow in teares, shall reape in joy.
- 6 Who doe goe forth, & mourne,
bearing choise feed, shall sure with joye
bringing their sheaves returne.

psalme 127.

A song of degrees for Solomon.

IF God build not the house, vainly
who build it doe take paine:
except the Lord the citty keepe,
the watchman wakes in vaine.

PSALM CXXVII, CXXVIII.

- 2 I'ts vaine for you early to rife,
watch late, to feed upon
the bread of grief: fo hee gives sleep
to his beloved one.
- 3 Loe, the wombes fruit, it's Gods reward
sonnes are his heritage.
- 4 As arrows in a strong mans hand,
are fons of youthfull age.
- 5 O blessed is the man which hath
his quiver fill'd with those:
they shall not be asham'd, i'th gate
when they speake with their foes.

Psalme 128.

A song of degrees.

- B**lessed is every one
that doth Iehovah feare:
that walks his wayes along.
- 2 For thou shalt eat *with cheare*
thy hands labour:
blest shalt thou bee,
it well with thee
shall be therefore.
- 3 Thy wife like fruitfull vine
shall be by thine house side:
the children that be thine
like olive plants abide
about thy board.
- 4 Behold thus blest
that man doth rest,
that feares the Lord.
- 5 Iehovah shall thee blesse

from

PSALME CXXVIII, CXXIX.

from Sion, & shalt see
Ierufalems goodnes
all thy lifes dayes that bee.

- 6 And shalt view well
thy children then
with their children,
peace on Ifr'ell.

Pfalme 129.

A song of degrees.

From my youth, now may Ifr'ell say,
oft have they mee assaild:

- 2 They mee assaild oft from my youth,
yet 'gainst mee nought prevaile.
3 The ploughers plough'd upon my back,
their furrows long they drew:
4 The righteous Lord the wickeds cords
he did asunder-hew.
5 Let all that Sion hate be sham'd,
and turned back together.
6 As grasse on house tops, let them be,
which ere it's grown, doth wither:
7 Wherof that which might fill his hand
the mower doth not finde:
nor therewith hee his bosome fills
that doth the sheaves up binde.
8 Neither doe they that passe by, say,
Iehovahs blessing bee
on you: you in Iehovahs Name
a blessing wish doe wee.

Pfalme 130.

A song of degrees.

H h

psalme

PSALM C xxx, CxxxI.

LORD, from the depth I cryde to thee.
My voice Lord, doe thou heare:
2 unto my supplications voice
let be attent thine eare.
3 Lord, who should stand? if thou o Lord,
shouldst mark iniquitee.
4 But with thee there forgivenes is:
that feared thou maist bee.
5 I for the Lord wayt, my foule wayts:
& I hope in his word.
6 Then morning watchers watch for morn,
more my foule for the Lord.
7 In God hope Ifr'ell, for mercy
is with the Lord: with him
8 there's much redemption. From all's sin
hee Ifr'ell will redeem.

Pfalme 131.

A song of degrees, of David.

MY heart's not haughty, Lord,
nor lofty are mine eyes:
in things too great, or high for mee,
is not mine exercise.
2 Surely my selfe I have
composed, and made to rest,
like as a child that weaned is,
from off his mothers *breast*:
Im'e like a weaned child.
3 Let Israell then stay
with expectation on the Lord,
from henceforth and for aye.

Pfalme 132.

A song

PSALME CXXXII.

A song of degrees.

Remember David, Lord,
and all's affliction:

- 2 How to the Lord he swore, & vow'd
to Jacobs mighty one.
- 3 Surely I will not goe
my houses tent into:
upon the pallate of my bed,
thither I will not go.
- 4 I will not verily
give sleep unto mine eyes:
*nor will I give to mine eye-lidds
slumber in anywise,*
- 5 Vntill that for the Lord
I doe finde out a seate:
a fixed habitation,
for Jacobs God so great.
- 6 Behould, at Epratah,
there did wee of it heare:
ev'n in the plain-fields of the wood
wee found it *to be there.*
- 7 Wee'l goe into his tents:
wee'l at his footstoole bow.
- 8 Arise, Lord, thou into thy rest:
and th'Arke of thy strength *now.*
- 9 Grant that thy priests may be
cloathed with righteoufnes:
o let thy holy ones likewise
shout forth for joyfullnes.
- 10 Let not for Davids sake 2 *part.*
a servant unto thee,

PSALM CXXXII.

- the face of thine annoynted one
away quite turned bee.
- 11 The Lord to David fware
truth, nor will turne from it;
thy bodyes fruit, of them I'le make
upon thy throne to fit.
- 12 If thy fons keep my law,
and covenant, I teach them;
upon thy throne for evermore
shall fit their children then.
- 13 Because Iehovah hath
made choife of *mount* Sion:
he hath desired it to bee
his habitation.
- 14 This is my resting place
to perpetuity:
here will I dwell, and that because
desired it have I.
- 15 Blesse her provifion
abundantly I will:
the poore that be in her with bread
by mee shall have their fill.
- 16 Her Priests with faving health
them also I will clad:
her holy ones likewise they shall
with shouting loud be glad.
- 17 The horne of David I
will make to bud forth there:
a candle I prepared have
for mine annoynted *deare*.
- 18 His enemies I will

with

PSALME CXXXII, CXXXIII,

with shame apparrell them:
but flourishing upon himselfe
shall be his Diadem:

Pfalme 133.

A song of degrees, of David.

HOw good and sweet o see,
I'ts for brethren to dwell
together in unitee:

2 It's like choise oyle *that fell*
the head upon,
that downe did flow
the beard unto,
beard of Aron:

The skirts of his garment
that unto them went downe;

3 Like Hermons dews descent,
Sions mountaines upon,
for there to bee
the Lords blessing,
life aye lasting
commandeth hee.

Another of the same.

HOw good it is, o see,
and how it pleaseth well,
together ev'n in unitee
for brethren soe to dwell:

2 I'ts like the choise oyntment
from head, to'th beard did go,
downe Arons beard: downward that went
his garments skirts unto.

3 As Hermons dew, which did

PSALM CXXXIV, CXXXV.

on Sions hill descend:
for there the Lord blessing doth bid,
ev'n life without an end.

Pfalme 134.

A song of degrees.

- O** All yee servants of the Lord,
behold the Lord blesse yee;
yee who within Iehovahs house
i'th night time standing bee.
- 2 Lift up your hands, and blesse the Lord,
in's *place* of holines.
- 3 The Lord that heav'n & earth hath made,
thee out of Sion blefs.

Pfalme 135.

- T**He Lord praise, praise ye the Lords Name:
the Lords servants o praise him yee.
- 2 That in the Lords house stand: *the same*
i'th Courts of our Gods house who bee.
- 3 The Lord prayse, for the Lord is good:
for sweet its to his Name to sing.
- 4 For Iacob to him chose hath God:
& Isr'ell for his pretious thing.
- 5 For that the Lord is great I know:
& over all gods, our Lord keeps.
- 6 All that he wills, the Lord doth do:
in heav'n, earth, seas, & in all deeps.
- 7 The vapours he doth them constraine,
forth from the ends of th'earth to rise;
he maketh lightning for the raine:
the winde brings from his treasuries.

PSALME Cxxxv.

(2)

- 8 Of Egipt he the first borne smit:
and that of man, of beasts also.
- 9 Sent wondrous signes midst thee, Egipt:
on Pharoah, on all's servants too.
- 10 Who smote great natiōs, slew great Kings:
11 Slew Sihon King of th' Amorites,
Og also one of Bashans kings:
all kingdomes of the Cananites,
- 12 And gave their land an heritage:
his people Ifr'ells lot to fall.
- 13 For aye thy Name, Lord, through each age
o Lord, is thy memoriall.
- 14 For his folks judge, the Lord is hee:
and of his servants he'le repent.
- 15 The heathens Idols silver bee,
& gold: mens hands did them invent.
- 16 Mouths have they, yet they never spake:
eyes have they, but they doe not see:
- 17 Eares have they, but no hearing take:
& in their mouth no breathings bee.
- 18 They that them make, have their likenes:
that trust in them so is each one.
- 19 The Lord o house of Ifr'ell blefs;
the Lord bleffe, thou house of Aaron.
- 20 O house of Levi, bleffe the Lord:
who feare the Lord, bleffe ye the Lord.
- 21 From Sion blessed be the Lord;
who dwells at Salem praise the Lord.

Pfalme 136.

pfalme

PSALM Cxxxvi.

- O** Thank the *Lord*, for hee is good:
for's mercy lafts for aye.
- 2 Give thanks unto the **God** of gods:
for's mercy is alway.
- 3 Give thanks unto the **Lord** of lords:
for's mercy lafts for aye.
- 4 To him who only doth great signes:
for's mercy is alway.
- 5 To him whose wifdome made the heav'ns:
for's mercy &c.
- 6 Who o're the waters fpread the earth:
for's mercy &c.
- 7 Vnto him that did make great lights:
for's mercy &c.
- 8 The **Sun** for ruliug of the day:
for's mercy &c.
- 9 The **Moone** and **Stars** to rule by night:
for's mercy &c.
- 10 To him who **Egipts** firft-borne fmote:
for's mercy &c.
- 11 And from amongst them **Ifr'ell** brought:
for's mercy &c.
- 12 With ftrong hand, & with fretcht-out arme:
for's mercy &c.
- 13 To him who did the red fea part:
for's mercy &c.
- 14 And through i'ts midft made **Ifr'ell** goe:
for's mercy &c.
- 15 But there dround **Pharoah** & his hoaft:
for's mercy &c.
- 16 His people who through defart led:

for's

PSALME CXXXVI, CXXXVII.

for's mercy &c.

17 To him which did smite mighty Kings:

for's mercy &c.

18 And put to slaughter famous Kings:

for's mercy &c.

19 Sihon King of the Amorites:

for's mercy &c.

20 And Og who was of Bashan King:

for's mercy &c.

21 And gave their land an heritage:

for's mercy &c.

22 A lot his servant Israell to:

for's mercy &c.

23 In our low 'state who minded us:

for's mercy &c.

24 And us redeemed from our foes:

for's mercy &c.

25 Who giveth food unto all flesh:

for's mercy lasts for ay.

26 Vnto the God of heav'n give thanks:

for's mercy is alway.

Pfalme 137.

THe rivers on of Babilon
there when wee did sit downe:
yea even then wee mourned, when
wee remembred Sion.

2 Our Harps wee did hang it amid,
upon the willow tree.

3 Because there they that us away
led in captivitee,

Requir'd of us a song, & thus

PSALM C XXXVII, CXXXVIII.

- askt mirth: us wafte who laid,
fing us among a Sions fong,
unto us then they faid.
- 4 The lords fong fing can wee' being
5 in ftrangers land Then let
loofe her fkill my right hand, if I
Ierufalem forget.
- 6 Let cleave my tongue my pallate on,
if minde thee doe not I:
if chiefe joyes or'e I prize not more
Ierufalem my joy.
- 7 Remember Lord, Edoms fons word,
unto the ground faid they,
it rafe, it rafe, when as it was
Ierufalem her day.
- 8 Bleft fhall hee bee, that payeth thee,
daughter of Babilon,
who muft be wafte: that which thou haft
rewarded us upon.
- 9 O happie hee fhall furely bee
that taketh up, that eke
thy little ones againft the ftones
doth into pieces breake.

Pfalme 138.

A psalme of David.

VVithall my heart, I'le prayfe thee *now*:
before the gods I'le fing to thee.

- 2 Toward thine holy Temple bow,
& praife thy Name for thy mercee,
& thy truth: for thy word thou hye
or'e all thy Name doft magnify.

PSALME CXXXVIII.

- 3 It'h day I cride, thou anfwredst mee:
with strength thou didst my soule up-bear.
- 4 Lord, all the earths kings shall praise thee,
the word when of thy mouth they heare.
- 5 Yea, they shall sing in the Lords wayes,
for great's Iehovahs glorious prayse.
- 6 Albeit that the Lord be hye,
respect yet hath he to the low:
but as for them that are lofty,
he them doth at a distance know.
- 7 Though in the midst I walking bee
of trouble thou wilt quicken mee,
Forth shalt thou make thine hand to go
against their wrath that doe me hate;
thy right hand shall me save also.
- 8 The Lord will perfect mine estate:
thy mercy Lord, for ever stands:
leave not the works of thine owne hands.

Another of the same.

Withall my heart, I'le thee confesse:
thee praise the gods before.

- 2 The Temple of thine holines
towards it I'le adore:
Also I will confesse thy Name,
for thy truth, & mercy:
because thou over all thy Name
thy word dost magnify.
- 3 In that same day that I did cry,
thou didst mee answer make:
thou strengthenedst mee with strength, which I
within my soule *did take*.

PSALM CXXXVIII, CXXIX.

- 4 O Lord, when thy mouths words they heare
all earths Kings shall thee praise.
5 And for the Lords great glory, there
they shall sing in his wayes.
6 Albeit that the Lord be high,
yet hee respects the low:
but as for them that are lofty
hee them far off doth know.
7 Though I in midst of trouble go,
thee quickning mee I haue:
thy hand thou wilt cast on my foe,
thy right hand shall mee save.
8 The Lord will perfect it for mee:
thy mercy ever stands,
Lord, doe not those forsake that bee
the works of thine owne hands.

Pfalmē 139.

To the chief musician, a psalme
of David.

- O** LORD, thou hast me searcht & knowne.
Thou knowst my sitting downe,
& mine up-rising: my thought is
to thee as farre off knowne.
3 Thou knowst my paths, & lying downe,
& all my wayes knowst well.
4 For loe, each word that's in my tongue,
Lord, thou canst fully tell.
5 Behinde thou gird'st mee, & before:
& layst on mee thine hand.
6 Such knowledge is too strange, too high,
for mee to understand

PSALME CXXXIX,

- 7 Where shall I from thy presence go?
or where from thy face flye?
- 8 If heav'n I climbe, thou there, loe thou,
if downe in hell I lye.
- 9 If I take mornings wings; & dwell
where utmost sea-coasts bee.
- 10 Ev'n there thy hand shall mee conduct:
& thy right hand hold mee.
- 11 That verily the darknes shall
mee cover, if I say:
then shall the night about mee be
like to the lightfome day.
- 12 Yea, darknes hideth not from thee,
but as the day shines night:
alike unto thee both these are,
the darknes & the light.
- 13 Because that thou possessed hast
my reines: *and* covered mee
within my mothers wombe thou hast.
- 14 My prayse shall be of thee,
Because that I am fashioned
in fearfull wondrous wise:
& that thy works are merveilous,
my soule right well descries.

(2)

- 15 From thee my substance was not hid,
when made I was closely:
& when within th'earths lowest parts
I was wrought curiously.
- 16 Thine eyes upon my substance yet
imperfected, did look,

PSALM CXXXIX.

- & all the members that I have
were written in thy booke,
What dayes they should be fashioned:
none of them yet were come.
- 17 How pretious are thy thoughts to mee,
o God? how great's their summe?
- 18 If I should count them, in number
more then the sands they bee:
& at what time I doe awake,
still I abide with thee.
- 19 Affuredly thou wilt o God,
those that be wicked slay:
yee that are bloody men, therefore
depart from mee away.
- 20 Because that they against thee doe
speake wickedly *likewise*:
thy Name they doe take up in vaine
who are thine enemies.
- 21 Thy haters Lord, doe I not hate?
& am not I with those
offended grievously that doe
up-rising thee oppose?
- 22 Them I with perfect hatred hate:
I count them as my foes.
- 23 Search mee o God, & know my heart:
try mee, my thoughts disclofe:
- 24 And see if any wicked way
in mee there bee at all:
& mee conduct within the way
that last for ever shall.

Palme 140

psalm

P S A L M E Cxl.

To the chief musician, a psalme
of David,

LORD, free mee from the evill man:
from violent man save mee.

2 Whose hearts thinke mischief: every day
for war they gathred bee.

3 Their tongues they have made to be sharp
a serpent like unto :
the poyson of the Aspe it is
under their lipps *also*. Selah.

4 Keepe mee, Lord, from the wickeds hands,
from violent man mee save:
my goings who to overthrow
in thought projected have.

5 The proud have hid a snare for mee,
cords also: they a net
have spred abroad by the way side:
grins for mee they have set. Selah.

6 Vnto Iehovah I did say,
thou art a God to mee:
Lord, heare the voice of my requests,
which are for grace to thee.

(2)

7 O God, the Lord, who art the stay
of my salvation:
my head by thee hath covered been
the day of battell on.

8 Those mens desires that wicked are,
Iehovah, doe not grant,
their wicked purpose furher not,
lest they themselves doe vaunt.

PSALM Cxl, Cxli.

- 9 As for the head of them that mee
doe round about inclose,
o let the molestation
of their lips cover those.
- 10 Let burning coales upon them fall,
into the fire *likewise*
let them be cast, into deepe pits,
that they no more may rise.
- 11 Let not i'th earth establisht bee
men of an evill tongue:
evill shall hunt to overthrow
the man of violent wrong.
- 12 The afflicteds cause, the poore mans right,
I know God will maintaine:
- 13 Yea, just shall praise thy Name: th'upright
shall 'fore thy face remaine.

Pfalme 141.

A psalme of David.

- O** GOD, my Lord, on thee I call,
doe thou make hast to mee:
and harken thou unto my voice,
when I cry unto thee.
- 2 And let my pray'r directed be
as incense in thy sight:
and the up-lifting of my hands
as sacrifice at night.
- 3 Iehovah, oh that thou would'st set
a watch my mouth before:
as also of my lips with care
o doe thou keepe the dore.
- 4 Bow not my heart to evill things;

P S A L M E Cxli,

to doe the wicked deed
with wicked workers: & let not
mee of their dainties feed.

5 Let just-men smite mee, kindenes 'tis;
let him reprove mee eke,
it shall be such a pretious oyle,
my head it shall not breake:

For yet my prayr's ev'n in their woes.

6 When their judges are cast
on rocks, then shall they heare my words,
for they are sweet to taste.

7 Like unto one who on the earth
doth cutt & cleave the wood,
ev'n so our bones at the graves mouth
are scattered abroad.

8 But unto thee o God, the Lord
directed are mine eyes:
my soule o leave not destitute,
on thee my hope relies.

9 O doe thou keepe mee from the snare
which they have layd for mee;
& also from the grins of those
that work iniquitee.

10 Together into their owne nets
o let the wicked fall:
untill such time that I escape
may make from them withall.

Pfalme 142.

Maschil of David, a prayer when
he was in the cave.

PSALM Cxlii.

- V Nto Iehovah with my voice,
I did unto him cry:
unto Iehovah with my voice
my fute for grace made I.
- 2 I did poure out before his face
my meditation:
before his face I did declare
the trouble mee upon.
- 3 O'rewhelm'd in mee when was my ſpirit,
then thou didſt know my way:
I'th way I walkt, a ſnare for mee
they privily did lay.
- 4 On my right hand I lookt, & ſaw,
but no man would mee know,
all refuge faild mee: for my foule
none any care did ſhow.
- 5 Then to thee Lord, I cryde, & ſayd,
my hope thou art *alone*:
& in the land of living ones
thou art my portion.
- 6 Becauſe I am brought very low,
attend unto my cry:
from my purſuers ſave thou mee,
which ſtronger bee then I.
- 7 That I thy Name may praife, my foule
from priſon oh bring out:
when thou ſhalt mee reward, the juſt
ſhall compaſſe mee about.

Pfalme 143.

A pſalme of David.

P S A L M E Cxliiii.

LORD, heare my prayr, give eare when I
doe supplicate to thee:

in thy truth, in thy righteoufnes;
make answer unto mee.

2 And into judgement enter not
with him that ferveth thee;
for in thy sight no man that lives
can justified bee.

3 For th'emie hath perfude my soule,
my life to'th ground hath throwne:
& made mee dwell i'th dark like them
that dead are long agone.

4 Therefore my spirit is overwhelmd
perplexedly in mee:
my heart also within mee is
made defolate to bee.

5 I call to minde the dayes of old,
I meditation use
on all thy words: upon the work
of thy hands I doe muse.

6 I even I doe unto thee
reach mine out-ftretched hands:
fo after thee my soule doth thirst
as doe the thrifty lands. Selah.

(2)

7 Haft, Lord, heare mee, my spirit doth faile,
hide not thy face mee fro:
lest I become like one of them
that downe to pit doe go.

8 Let mee thy mercy heare i'th morne,
for I doe on thee stay,

PSALM Cxliii, Cxliv.

wherin that I should walk cause mee
to understand the way:

For unto thee I lift my soule.

- 9 O Lord deliver mee
from all mine enemies; I doe flye
to hide my selfe with thee.
- 10 Because thou art my God, thy will
oh teach thou mee to doe,
thy spirit is good: of uprightnes
lead mee the land into.
- 11 Iehovah, mee o quicken thou
ev'n for thine owne Names sake
And for thy righteousnes my soule
from out of trouble take.
- 12 Doe thou also mine enemies
cut off in thy mercy,
destroy them that afflict my soule:
for thy servant am I.

Pfalme 144.

A psalme of David.

- O Let Iehovah blessed be
who is my rock of might,
who doth instruct my hands to war,
and my fingers to fight.
- 2 My goodnes, fortresse, my hye towre,
& that doth set mee free:
my shield, my trust, which doth subdue
my people under mee.
- 3 Iehovah, what is man, that thou
knowledge of him dost take?
what is the son of man, that thou

account

PSALME Cxlii.

account of him doſt make?

- 4 Man's like to vanity: his dayes
paſſe like a ſhade away.
- 5 Lord, bow the heav'ns, come downe & touch
the mounts & ſmoake ſhall they.
- 6 Lightning caſt forth, & ſcatter them:
thine arrows ſhoot, them rout,
- 7 Thine hand o fend thou from above,
doe thou redeeme mee out:
And rid mee from the waters great:
from hand of ſtrangers brood:
- 8 Whoſe mouth ſpeaks lyes, their right hand is
a right hand of falſhood.

(2)

- 9 O God, new ſongs I'le ſing to thee:
upon the Pfaltery,
and on ten ſtringed inſtrument
to thee ſing praife will I.
- 10 It's hee that giveth unto Kings
ſafety victorious:
his ſervant David he doth ſave
from ſword pernicious.
- 11 Rid mee from hand of ſtrange children,
whoſe mouth ſpeakes vanity:
& their right hand a right hand is
of lying falſity:
- 12 That like as plants which are growne up
in youth may be our ſons;
our daughters pallace like may be
pollight as corner ſtones:
- 13 Our garners full, affording ſtore

PSALM CxliV, Cxlv.

- of every fort of meates;
our cattell bringing thousands forth,
ten thousands in our streets:
14 Strong let our oxen bee to work,
that breaking in none bee
nor going out: that fo our streets
may from complaints bee free.
15 O blessed shall the people be
whose state is such as this:
o blessed shall the people be,
whose God Iehovah is.

Pfalme 145.

Dauids psalme of praise.

- M**Y God, o King, I'le thee extoll:
& bleffe thy Name for aye.
2 For ever will I praise thy Name;
and bleffe thee every day.
3 Great is the Lord, most worthy praise:
his greatnes searck can none.
4 Age unto age shall praise thy works:
& thy great acts make knowne.
5 I of thy glorious honour will
speake of thy majesty;
& of the operations
by thee done wondrously.
6 Also men of thy mighty works
shall speake which dreadfull are:
also concerning thy greatnes,
it I will forth declare:
7 Thy great goodnes memory
they largely shall exprefs:

and

PSALME Cxlv.

and they shall with a shouting voice
sing of thy righteousness.

8 The Lord is gracious, & hee is
full of compassion:
flow unto anger, & full of
commiseration.

9 The Lord is good to all: or'e all *part* (2)
his works his mercies bee.

10 All thy works shall praise thee, o Lord:
& thy Saints shall blesse thee,

11 They'le of thy kingdomes glory speake:
and talk of thy powre *bye*;

12 To make mens sons his great acts know:
his kingdomes majesty.

13 Thy Kingdome is a kingdome aye:
& thy reigne lasts always.

14 The Lord doth hold up all that fall:
and all downe-bow'd ones rayse.

15 All eyes wayt on thee, & their meat
thou dost in season bring.

16 Opnest thy hand, & the desire
fill'ft of each living thing.

17 In all his wayes the Lord is just:
& holy in's works all.

18 Hee's neere to all that call on him:
in truth that on him call.

19 Hee satisfy will the desire
of those that doe him feare:

Hee will be safety unto them,
and when they cry he'le heare.

20 The Lord preserves each one of them

that

PSALM Cxlv, CxlvI.

- that *lovers of him* bee:
but whofoever wicked are
abolish them doth hee.
21 My mouth the prayfes of the Lord
by fpeaking fhall exprefs:
also all flefh his holy Name
for evermore fhall blefs.

Pfalme 146.

- T**He Lord praise: praise(my foule)the Lord.
So long as I doe live
I'le praise the Lord; while that I am,
praise to my God I'le give.
3 Trust not in Princes; nor mans fon
who can no succour fend.
4 His breath goe's forth,to's earth he turnes,
his thoughts that day doe end.
5 Happie is hee that hath the God
of Iacob for his ayd:
whose expectation is upon
Iehovah his God stayd.
6 Which heav'n,earth,sea,all in them made:
truth keeps for evermore:
7 Which for th'oppressed judgement doth,
gives to the hungry store,
8 The Lord doth loose the prisoners.
the Lord ope's eyes of blinde,
the Lord doth raife the bowed downe;
the Lord to'th just is kinde.
9 The Lord faves ftangers, & relieves
the orphan, & widow:
but hee of them that wicked are

PSALME CxlvI, CxlvII.

the way doth overthrow.
10 The Lord shall reigne for evermore,
thy God, o Sion, hee
to generations all shall reigne:
o prayse Iehovah yee.

Pfalme 147.

PRayse yee the Lord, for it
is good praifes to sing,
to our God for it's sweet,
praise is a comely thing.
2 Ierusalem
the Lord up-reares,
outcasts gathers
of Iſre'll *them*.
3 The broke in heart he heales:
& up their wounds doth binde.
4 The ſtars by number tells:
hee calls them all by kinde.
5 Our Lord great is,
& of great might,
yea infinite
his knowledge 'tis.
6 The Lord ſets up the low:
wicked to ground doth ſling.
7 Sing thanks the Lord unto
on Harp, our Gods praife ſing.
8 Who clouds the ſkyes,
to earth gives raines:
who on mountaines
makes graſſe to riſe.
9 Beaſts, hee & ravens young

L1

when

PSALM CXLVII.

- when as they cry feeds then.
10 Ioyes not in horfes strong:
nor in the leggs of men.
11 The Lord doth place
his pleasure where
men doe him feare,
& hope on's grace.
12 Ierufalem, God praise:
Sion thy God confests:
13 For thy gates barres he staves:
in thee thy sons doth blefs.
14 Peace maketh hee
in borders thine:
with wheat so fine
hee filleth thee.
15 On earth sends his decree:
swiftly his word doth pass.
16 Gives snow like wool, spreads hee
hishoare frost ashes as.
17 His yce doth cast
like morfels to:
'fore his cold who
can stand stedfast?
18 His word sends, & them thaws:
makes winde blow, water flows.
19 His word, Iacob; his laws,
& judgements Ifr'ell shows.
20 He hath so done
no nation to,
judgements also
they have not knowne.
Hallelujah, pfalme

PSALME CXLVIII.

Pfalme 148. Hallelujah.

- F**rom heav'n o praise the Lord:
 him praise the heights within.
- 2 All's Angells praise afford,
 all's Armies praise yee him.
- 3 O give him praise
 Sun & Moone *bright*:
 all Stars of light,
 o give him praise.
- 4 Yee heav'ns of heav'ns him praise:
 or'e heav'ns yee waters *cleare*.
- 5 The Lords Name let them praise:
 for hee spake, made they were.
- 6 Them stablisht hee
 for ever & aye:
 nor shall away
 his made decree.
- 7 Praise God from th'earth *below*:
 yee dragons & each deepe.
- 8 Fire & haile, mist & snow:
 whirl-windes his word which keepe.
- 9 Mountaines, also
 you hills all yee:
 each fruitfull tree,
 all Cedars too.
- 10 Beasts also all cattell:
 things creeping, foules that flye.
- 11 Earths kings, & all people:
 princes, earths judges *bye*:
 doe all the fame.
- 12 Young men & maids:

PSALM Cxlviii, Cxlix.

old men & babes.

- 13 Praise the Lords Name,
For his Name's hye only:
his glory o're earth & heav'n.
14 His folks horne he lifts hye
the praise of all's Saints, ev'n
the fons who bee
of Ifraell,
his neere people,
the Lord praise yee.

Pfalme 149.

- P**Raise yee the Lord: unto the Lord
doe yee sing a new song:
& in the congregation
his praise the Saints among.
2 Let Ifraell now joyfull bee
in him who him hath made:
children of Sion in their King
o let them be full glad.
3 O let them with *melodious* flute
his Name give praise unto:
let them sing praises unto him
with Timbrell, Harp also.
4 Because Iehovah in his folk
doth pleasure greatly take:
the meek hee with salvation
ev'n beautifull will make.
5 Let them the gracious Saints that be
most gloriously rejoyce:
& as they lye upon their beds
lift up:their singing voyce.

PSALME CXLIX, Cl.

- 6 Let their mouths have Gods praise: their hand
a two edg'd sword also:
7 On heathen vengeance, on the folk
punishment for to do:
8 Their kings with chaines, with yron bolts
also their peers to binde:
9 To doe on them the judgement writ:
all's Saints this honour finde.
Hallelujah.

Pfalme 150.

- P**Raise yee the Lord. praise God
in's place of holines:
o praise him in the firmament
of his great mightines.
2 O praise him for his acts
that be magnificent:
& praise yee him according to
his greatnes excellent.
3 With Trumpet praise yee him
that gives a sound so hye:
& doe yee praise him with the Harp,
& founding Pfalterye.
4 With Timbrell & with Flute
praise unto him give yee:
with Organs, & string'd instruments
prais'd by you let him bee.
5 Vpon the loude Cymballs
unto him give yee praise:
upon the cimballs praise yee him
which hye their sound doe raise.

PSALM C I.

- 6 Let every thing to which
the Lord doth breath afford
the praises of the Lord set forth:
o doe yee praise the Lord.
-

FINIS

An admonition to the Reader.

THe verses of these psalmes may be reduced to six kindes, the first wherof may be sung in verry neere forty common tunes; as they are collected, out of our chief musicians, by *Tho. Ravenscroft*.

The second kinde may be sung in three tunes as *Pf. 25. 50. & 67.* in our english psalm books.

The third. may be sung indifferently, as *ps.* the 51. 100. & ten cōmandements, in our english psalme books. which three tunes aforefaid, comprehend almost all this whole book of psalmes, as being tunes most familiar to us.

The fourth. as *ps.* 148. of which there are but about five.

The fift. as *ps.* 112. or the *Pater noster*, of which there are but two. *viz.* 85. & 138.

The sixt. as *ps.* 113. of which but one, *viz.* 115.

Faults escaped in printing.

<i>Escaped.</i>	<i>Right</i>
<i>psalme 9. vers 9 opprest.</i>	opprest.
<i>v. 10 knowes.</i>	know.
<i>ps. 18. u. 29. the.</i>	thee.
<i>u. 31. 3 part wanting.</i>	3 part.
<i>ps. 19. u. 13. let thou-</i>	kept back
<i>kept back.</i>	o let.
<i>ps. 21 u. 8. the Lord.</i>	thine hand.
<i>ps. 143 u. 6. Jouen I.</i>	moreover I.

The rest, which have escaped through oversight, you may amend, as you finde them obvious.

Bay Psalm Book.

On Thursday, October 12th, 1876,
IN THE
Library Salesroom, No. 13 Beacon St., Boston,

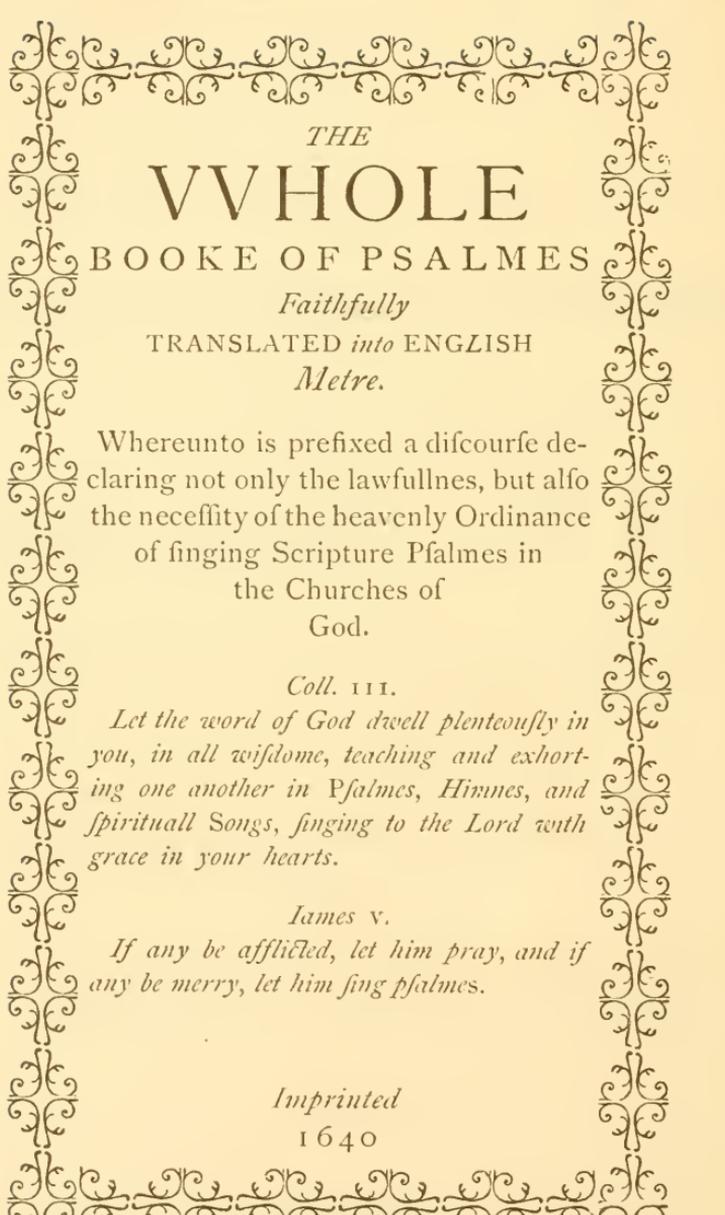
Will be sold by Auction,
THE BAY PSALM BOOK,

The ownership of which has been adjudged to the
estate of the late N. B. SHURTLEFF, M. D.

The Sale to take place on the day named above,
At 12 o'clock, M.

JOSEPH LEONARD, AUCTIONEER.

BOSTON:
W. F. BROWN & CO., PRINTERS, 50 BROMFIELD STREET.
1876.



THE
VVHOLE
BOOKE OF PSALMES
Faithfully
TRANSLATED into ENGLISH
Metre.

Whereunto is prefixed a discourse declaring not only the lawfullnes, but also the necessity of the heavenly Ordinance of singing Scripture Psalmes in the Churches of God.

Coll. III.

Let the word of God dwell plentifully in you, in all wisdome, teaching and exhorting one another in Psalmes, Hymnes, and spirituall Songs, singing to the Lord with grace in your hearts.

Iames v.

If any be afflicted, let him pray, and if any be merry, let him sing psalmes.

Imprinted

1640

THE volume popularly known as the "BAY PSALM BOOK" was printed at Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Stephen Daye, in 1640, and is the first book printed in British America.

Isaiah Thomas, in his "History of Printing," gives an account of this book, not without errors, however, as he had never seen a perfect copy. His description of the title-page, for instance, is that of an entirely different book, published several years later. He makes, too, the further mistake of describing the book as a small octavo. Lowndes follows Thomas as to the title, but quotes Dr. Cotton as to the quarto form. Cotton mentions the book as in the Bodleian Library, calling it, "The Psalms in Metre, 4to, no place, no name, 1640," and gives a specimen in his appendix, being ignorant evidently of its origin. Other bibliographical writers have perpetuated the errors of Thomas and Lowndes. All however agree as to the extreme rarity and value of the book; Lowndes saying, "This volume, which is excessively rare, and would at an auction in America, produce from four to six thousand dollars, is familiarly termed the 'Bay Psalm Book.'"

The Rev. Thomas Prince, who once owned the copy now offered for sale, and who published in 1758 a revised and improved edition of the book, says in his preface, "By 1636 there were come over hither near thirty pious and learned ministers, educated in the universities of England; and from the same exalted Principle of Scripture, Purity in Religious Worship, they set themselves to translate the Psalms and other Scripture Songs into English Metre, as near as possible to the inspired Original. They committed this work especially to the Rev. Mr. *Richard Mather* of Dorchester, the Rev. Mr. Thomas Weld, and the Rev. Mr. John Eliot, of Roxbury, well acquainted with the Hebrew, in which the Old Testament, and with the Greek, in which the New, were originally written. They finished the Psalms in 1640, which were first printed by Mr. Daye, that year, at our Cambridge."

An exact reprint was published in 1862, by C. B. Richardson of New York, from the copy now offered for sale, with a preface by the late N. B. Shurtleff, M. D., who owned the volume and superintended the work.

The history of this copy, so far as known, is this. Originally the property of one of its authors, the Rev. Richard Mather, (whose well-known autograph it contains in many places, declaring it to be His

Booke,') the little volume subsequently came into the hands of the Rev. Thomas Prince, the friend and disciple of Cotton Mather, Richard's grandson. By Prince it was made a part of his famous New-England Library, as appears by his book-plate, itself a rarity, upon the reverse of the title-page, as follows :

This *Book* belongs to
The New-England-Library,
Begun to be collected by *Thomas Prince,*
upon his entring *Harvard-College,* July 6,
1703 ; and was given by said *Prince,* to
remain therein for ever.

This Library was bequeathed to the Old South Church by Prince's will, dated Oct. 2d, 1758, and from that time till 1860, the book remained in the custody of the deacons and pastors of that church. In that year it was given by the church, through the proper agents, to the late Nathaniel Bradstreet Shurtleff, M. D.

After Dr. Shurtleff's death, the volume was catalogued with the rest of his library, by Mr. Leonard, and would have been sold Dec. 2d, 1875, but for an injunction obtained by the deacons of the Old South Church at that time. Since then the matter has been heard by the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, the injunction dissolved, and the book adjudged to belong to Dr. Shurtleff's estate, which is thus able to give to a purchaser a clear and undisputed title.

This copy is in the original binding, old calf, and is absolutely perfect as regards the printed matter, though a small portion of the margin of the title-page and part of the blank space on the page of errata have been cut out. *There is not probably in the world another copy in this condition.* The fact that this is a veritable Author's Copy, gives it an additional interest and value.

The collation is as follows: Title-page with ornamented border, *verso* blank, with Prince's book-plate pasted upon it ; Preface, twelve pages, and seven lines at the close printed shortening at each end on the thirteenth page, the fourteenth being blank. "The Psalmes" beginning on page "A" which follows, two hundred and seventy-eight pages, the last containing, after the word "Finis," fifteen lines headed, "An admonition to the reader" ; Errata, one page, *verso* blank. At the head of every left hand page, except two, the word "PSALM" is spelled in the modern fashion, and on the opposite page it is spelled "P S A L M E" (spaced). The volume is without folios, but has signatures and catchwords throughout. Size of page, six and seven-eighths inches by four and one-half inches.

It is held that the
... ..
... ..
... ..





480 PSALMS. The Whole Booke of Psalmes, faithfully Translated into English Metre, whereunto is prefixed a Discourse declaring not only the Lawfullness, but also the Necessity of the Heavenly Ordinance of Singing Scripture Psalmes in the Churches of God. Imprinted 1640. A *literal* reprint of the BAY PSALM-BOOK; being the earliest New England version of the Psalms, and the *first book* printed in America. *Svo., boards, uncut.*

PRIVATELY PRINTED; AND ONLY 50 COPIES. THREE WERE DESTROYED BY FIRE AT THE IRVING BUILDINGS. THICK PAPER. *Exceedingly scarce.*

Charles B. Richardson, New York, 1862.

Only 12 copies were printed on *thick paper*. Mr. Fowle's copy, on *ordinary paper*, sold for \$60.

Francis Dunbar contributed

the translation of 10,

25, 51, 88, 133 +

137.

J. 943

But they may not have

fit in

